

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 1	♠ A96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: None	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	
Board: 2	♠ AQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ92	
Board: 3	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8652	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	
Board: 4	♠ AK8632	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9654	
Board: 5	♠ 764	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ2	
Board: 6	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10985	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQ10875				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ72	♥ A63				
North HCP: 14	♦ 842	♦ 9653	3♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ865	♠ —		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AK98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ AQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ92	♣ A10873	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AQ9873				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A8652	♥ K104	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK4	♦ J753	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A103	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8632	♠ 974		2♠	3♣	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ AJ9732				
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ A1054	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J9654	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ QJ10532				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK96	♥ 5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ Q7532	Pass	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ2	♣ 5	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ —

♦ KQJ1053

♣ K10985

South:

♠ A102

♥ 1064

♦ 8762

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	4♦
--	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 1	♠ KQ10875	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ 9653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 2	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10873	
Board: 3	♠ AQ9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ J753	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 4	♠ 974	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9732	
Vul: Both	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 5	♠ QJ10532	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7532	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	
Board: 6	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A74	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQ10875				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ72	♥ A63				
North HCP: 14	♦ 842	♦ 9653	3♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ865	♠ —		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AK98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ AQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ92	♣ A10873	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AQ9873				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A8652	♥ K104	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK4	♦ J753	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A103	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8632	♠ 974		2♠	3♣	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ AJ9732				
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ A1054	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J9654	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ QJ10532				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK96	♥ 5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ Q7532	Pass	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ2	♣ 5	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ —

♦ KQJ1053

♣ K10985

South:

♠ A102

♥ 1064

♦ 8762

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	4♦
--	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 7	♠ AJ85	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	West Bids XA♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 8	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5432	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 9	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K82	
Board: 10	♠ A87542	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	
Board: 11	♠ J9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ93	
Board: 12	♠ AK7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q853	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 7♠X S

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ A763
♦ Q
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ KQ9643
♥ 10
♦ K764
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
X	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
XA♣♣	AP		

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q85
♥ AQ5432
♦ Q102
♣ 5

South:
♠ AK102
♥ 7
♦ A4
♣ AQ7632

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ AK973
♥ K
♦ A962
♣ K82

South:
♠ J
♥ AQ10652
♦ K7
♣ 10974

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ A87542
♥ —
♦ QJ942
♣ 43

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ Q532
♦ 75
♣ A875

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	3♠
AP			

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ J9
♥ 742
♦ J104
♣ KQJ93

South:
♠ AK10843
♥ 108
♦ Q985
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK7532

♥ 96

♦ Q853

♣ 10

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ1083

♦ —

♣ AJ842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠			
----	--	--	--

	Pass		
--	------	--	--

		4♥	
--	--	----	--

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 7	♠ KQ9643	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K764	
HCP: 8	♣ 63	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7632	
Board: 9	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10652	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10974	
Board: 10	♠ KQ10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q532	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A875	
Board: 11	♠ AK10843	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q985	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 12	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ842	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 7♠X S

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ A763
♦ Q
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ KQ9643
♥ 10
♦ K764
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
X	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
XA♣♣	AP		

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q85
♥ AQ5432
♦ Q102
♣ 5

South:
♠ AK102
♥ 7
♦ A4
♣ AQ7632

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ AK973
♥ K
♦ A962
♣ K82

South:
♠ J
♥ AQ10652
♦ K7
♣ 10974

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ A87542
♥ —
♦ QJ942
♣ 43

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ Q532
♦ 75
♣ A875

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	3♠
AP			

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ J9
♥ 742
♦ J104
♣ KQJ93

South:
♠ AK10843
♥ 108
♦ Q985
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK7532

♥ 96

♦ Q853

♣ 10

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ1083

♦ —

♣ AJ842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠			
----	--	--	--

	Pass		
--	------	--	--

		4♥	
--	--	----	--

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 13 ♠ A6
Dealer: S ♥ KJ10973
Vul: None ♦ Q82
HCP: 11 ♣ J3

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ KJ8653
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10965
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ AK75
Dealer: S ♥ 86
Vul: None ♦ AK
HCP: 21 ♣ AK1086

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ AJ10832
Vul: NS ♦ Q10532
HCP: 7 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ A83
Dealer: S ♥ Q9
Vul: NS ♦ AQ8
HCP: 19 ♣ AK864

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ KQ10964
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ QJ2
HCP: 8 ♣ 10852

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♦ E

North:
♠ A6
♥ KJ10973
♦ Q82
♣ J3

South:
♠ KJ9873
♥ 5
♦ J
♣ Q8765

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. Rubensohl after double
2. relay

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ8653
♦ QJ10965
♣ 6

South:
♠ 1075
♥ 1092
♦ AK7
♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2♠	3♥
4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK75
♥ 86
♦ AK
♣ AK1086

South:
♠ 9
♥ AQJ1075
♦ Q864
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AJ10832
♦ Q10532
♣ 9

South:
♠ A3
♥ K
♦ J74
♣ KJ108764

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A83
♥ Q9
♦ AQ8
♣ AK864

South:
♠ —
♥ AK8752
♦ 96532
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
4♠	5♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10964

♥ —

♦ QJ2

♣ 10852

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQ962

♦ AK7654

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 13	♠ KJ9873	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q8765	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 14	♠ 1075	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ97	Partner bids first.

Board: 15	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1075	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ Q864	
HCP: 10	♣ J9	

Board: 16	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	Partner bids first.
Vul: NS	♦ J74	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ108764	

Board: 17	♠ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8752	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ 96532	
HCP: 7	♣ 52	

Board: 18	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ962	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ AK7654	
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♦ E

North:
♠ A6
♥ KJ10973
♦ Q82
♣ J3

South:
♠ KJ9873
♥ 5
♦ J
♣ Q8765

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. Rubensohl after double
2. relay

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ8653
♦ QJ10965
♣ 6

South:
♠ 1075
♥ 1092
♦ AK7
♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2♠	3♥
4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK75
♥ 86
♦ AK
♣ AK1086

South:
♠ 9
♥ AQJ1075
♦ Q864
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AJ10832
♦ Q10532
♣ 9

South:
♠ A3
♥ K
♦ J74
♣ KJ108764

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A83
♥ Q9
♦ AQ8
♣ AK864

South:
♠ —
♥ AK8752
♦ 96532
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
4♠	5♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10964

♥ —

♦ QJ2

♣ 10852

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQ962

♦ AK7654

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 19	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

Board: 20	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86543	
Vul: None	♦ Q10643	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

Board: 21	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9542	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1042	

Board: 22	♠ 104	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9762	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ109	You bid first.

Board: 23	♠ 107	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J852	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 24	♠ AQ7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1096	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A653	♠ 10				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK62	♥ Q	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K92	♦ AQJ1074	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ 98742	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ KQ754				
Vul: None	♥ A86543	♥ —		2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10643	♦ K9	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ AKQ1082				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ10954				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9542	♥ 76				2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ10	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 1042	♣ QJ73				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ 9875				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9762	♥ J83		2♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ QJ82	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ109	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AJ9863				
Vul: None	♥ J852	♥ 7				2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ962	♦ 10	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ K9765				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ7643

♥ 5

♦ 96

♣ Q1096

South:

♠ 105

♥ KQ1084

♦ AQ10

♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 19	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98742	
Board: 20	♠ KQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1082	
Board: 21	♠ AQ10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ73	
Board: 22	♠ 9875	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ82	
HCP: 6	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.
Board: 23	♠ AJ9863	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9765	
Board: 24	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 754	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A653	♠ 10				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK62	♥ Q	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K92	♦ AQJ1074	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ 98742	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ KQ754				
Vul: None	♥ A86543	♥ —		2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10643	♦ K9	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ AKQ1082				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ10954				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9542	♥ 76				2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ10	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 1042	♣ QJ73				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ 9875				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9762	♥ J83		2♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ QJ82	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ109	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AJ9863				
Vul: None	♥ J852	♥ 7				2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ962	♦ 10	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ K9765				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ7643

♥ 5

♦ 96

♣ Q1096

South:

♠ 105

♥ KQ1084

♦ AQ10

♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 25	♠ 10842	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A965	
HCP: 5	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 26	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8654	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q74	
HCP: 9	♣ Q1064	You bid first.
Board: 27	♠ AKQJ10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	
Board: 28	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K943	
Board: 29	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ102	
Board: 30	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10732	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q964	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10842	♠ —				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J75	♥ KQ10932				
North HCP: 5	♦ A965	♦ QJ87	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 84	♣ J103	1. Leaping Michaels			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J1065				
Vul: None	♥ AJ8654	♥ 93		2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q74	♦ K109	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1064	♣ AK97				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ10872	♠ 54				
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQ9832				2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ K542	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ J				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ AKQJ3		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ986	♥ A3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K943	♣ 762	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQ10864				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ 96	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 22	♦ KQ83	♦ 2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ102	♣ KJ65	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 105

♥ AQ10732

♦ Q

♣ Q964

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 98

♦ AKJ4

♣ K752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 25	♠ —	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10932	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ87	
HCP: 9	♣ J103	You bid first.
Board: 26	♠ J1065	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K109	
HCP: 11	♣ AK97	Partner bids first.
Board: 27	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9832	
Vul: NS	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	
Board: 28	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 762	
Board: 29	♠ KQ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ65	
Board: 30	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K752	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10842	♠ —				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J75	♥ KQ10932				
North HCP: 5	♦ A965	♦ QJ87	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 84	♣ J103	1. Leaping Michaels			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J1065				
Vul: None	♥ AJ8654	♥ 93		2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q74	♦ K109	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1064	♣ AK97				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ10872	♠ 54				
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQ9832				2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ K542	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ J				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ AKQJ3		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ986	♥ A3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K943	♣ 762	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQ10864				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ 96	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 22	♦ KQ83	♦ 2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ102	♣ KJ65	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 105

♥ AQ10732

♦ Q

♣ Q964

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 98

♦ AKJ4

♣ K752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 31	♠ 8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ103	
Board: 32	♠ A106543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9763	
Board: 33	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ109873	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	
Board: 34	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9743	
Vul: Both	♦ K754	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	
Board: 35	♠ A63	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: None	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1043	
Board: 36	♠ QJ9642	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9743	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8753	♠ KQ9642				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K743	♥ 62				
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ K843	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ103	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106543	♠ Q97		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AJ8				
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ KJ962	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K9763	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQJ742				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ109873	♥ 5				
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ	♦ 42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10	♣ QJ43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KQ85		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9743	♥ 85	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K754	♦ AQ92	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 83	♣ AKQ	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ KQJ954				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ84	♥ 6				
North HCP: 10	♦ 1085	♦ KJ763	Pass	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 1043	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ9642

♥ 10

♦ Q9743

♣ 7

South:

♠ AK5

♥ K9842

♦ 102

♣ J93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

3♣

3♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 31	♠ KQ9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ K843	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 32	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 33	♠ KQJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ43	

Board: 34	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 35	♠ KQJ954	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ763	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 36	♠ AK5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9842	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J93	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8753	♠ KQ9642				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K743	♥ 62				
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ K843	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ103	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106543	♠ Q97		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AJ8				
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ KJ962	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K9763	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQJ742				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ109873	♥ 5				
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ	♦ 42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10	♣ QJ43				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KQ85		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9743	♥ 85	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K754	♦ AQ92	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 83	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ KQJ954				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ84	♥ 6				
North HCP: 10	♦ 1085	♦ KJ763	Pass	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 1043	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ9642

♥ 10

♦ Q9743

♣ 7

South:

♠ AK5

♥ K9842

♦ 102

♣ J93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠			
----	--	--	--

	3♣		
--	----	--	--

		3♠	
--	--	----	--

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 37	♠ AK8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J106	

Board: 38	♠ AJ9763	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109763	

Board: 39	♠ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109752	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ86	

Board: 40	♠ 85	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10875	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ84	

Board: 41	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Board: 42	♠ KQ9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ K1032	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8753	♠ 94				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ KQ10432				
North HCP: 11	♦ K87	♦ A1054	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J106	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9763	♠ 5				
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ AQ1092		2♠	3♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AK10652				
South HCP: 13	♣ 109763	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ7432				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ109752	♥ A	Pass	Pass	2NT	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 52	♦ 108763	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ86	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ AQJ10764				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10875	♥ 9		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ QJ7	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ84	♣ 103				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AQJ743				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ8	♥ 76				2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K1052	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K72	♣ Q10983				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9764

♥ J

♦ K1032

♣ 85

South:

♠ A102

♥ 1095

♦ J9765

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 37	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10432	
Vul: Both	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 38	♠ 5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: None	♦ AK10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 39	♠ AJ7432	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 108763	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 40	♠ AQJ10764	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	
Board: 41	♠ AQJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10983	
Board: 42	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: NS	♦ J9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8753	♠ 94				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ KQ10432				
North HCP: 11	♦ K87	♦ A1054	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J106	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9763	♠ 5				
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ AQ1092		2♠	3♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AK10652				
South HCP: 13	♣ 109763	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ7432				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ109752	♥ A	Pass	Pass	2NT	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 52	♦ 108763	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ86	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ AQJ10764				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10875	♥ 9		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ QJ7	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ84	♣ 103				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AQJ743				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ8	♥ 76				2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K1052	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K72	♣ Q10983				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9764

♥ J

♦ K1032

♣ 85

South:

♠ A102

♥ 1095

♦ J9765

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 43	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ952	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	
Board: 44	♠ 108	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ964	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1062	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 45	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	
Board: 46	♠ KQ9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ J643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	
Board: 47	♠ J762	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6542	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K63	West Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 74	Partner bids first.
Board: 48	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9863	
Vul: None	♦ 9432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1082	♠ 9				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ952	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ Q	♦ AK10976	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ J10964	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ KQ96542				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ964	♥ 103		2♥	2NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1062	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ 85				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A542	♠ 1083				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 875	♥ AQ10642				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ42	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A8	♣ K1096				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9743	♠ 8				
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KQJ75		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J643	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ A7643				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J762	♠ KQ8543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 6542	♥ 83	3♦	4♠	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K63	♦ QJ92	6♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 74	♣ 3				
Contract: 6♣ E						

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ9863

♦ 9432

♣ 73

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ J2

♦ AQ

♣ AK986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 43	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10976	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10964	
Board: 44	♠ KQ96542	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	
Board: 45	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10642	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1096	
Board: 46	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7643	
Board: 47	♠ KQ8543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ92	West Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 48	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK986	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1082	♠ 9				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ952	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ Q	♦ AK10976	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ J10964	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ KQ96542				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ964	♥ 103		2♥	2NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1062	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ 85				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A542	♠ 1083				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 875	♥ AQ10642				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ42	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A8	♣ K1096				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9743	♠ 8				
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KQJ75		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J643	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ A7643				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J762	♠ KQ8543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 6542	♥ 83	3♦	4♠	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K63	♦ QJ92	6♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 74	♣ 3				
Contract: 6♣ E						

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ9863

♦ 9432

♣ 73

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ J2

♦ AQ

♣ AK986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 49	♠ AJ632	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	

Board: 50	♠ AQ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K743	

Board: 51	♠ AK852	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J6	

Board: 52	♠ KQ9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q986	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

Board: 53	♠ J106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A54	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ976	Partner bids first.

Board: 54	♠ KQ7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10432	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠X S

North:
♠ AJ632
♥ 9
♦ AQ654
♣ 106

South:
♠ KQ10754
♥ 4
♦ 3
♣ J9873

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	4♠	X	AP

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ10842
♥ 109
♦ 9
♣ K743

South:
♠ K
♥ AKQJ532
♦ A52
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK852
♥ A64
♦ KQ2
♣ J6

South:
♠ 10
♥ KQJ752
♦ 5
♣ Q8743

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
X	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9875
♥ J7
♦ Q986
♣ 8

South:
♠ 32
♥ KQ82
♦ A73
♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ J106
♥ 94
♦ A54
♣ AJ976

South:
♠ 2
♥ KQ7653
♦ Q862
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			2♥
2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ7654

♥ 10

♦ QJ10432

♣ —

South:

♠ J

♥ AK653

♦ 8765

♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 49	♠ KQ10754	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9873	
Board: 50	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ532	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A5	
Board: 51	♠ 10	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ752	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8743	
Board: 52	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK74	
Board: 53	♠ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7653	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q862	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 53	You bid first.
Board: 54	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK653	
Vul: None	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K93	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠X S

North:
♠ AJ632
♥ 9
♦ AQ654
♣ 106

South:
♠ KQ10754
♥ 4
♦ 3
♣ J9873

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	4♠	X	AP

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ10842
♥ 109
♦ 9
♣ K743

South:
♠ K
♥ AKQJ532
♦ A52
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK852
♥ A64
♦ KQ2
♣ J6

South:
♠ 10
♥ KQJ752
♦ 5
♣ Q8743

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
X	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9875
♥ J7
♦ Q986
♣ 8

South:
♠ 32
♥ KQ82
♦ A73
♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ J106
♥ 94
♦ A54
♣ AJ976

South:
♠ 2
♥ KQ7653
♦ Q862
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			2♥
2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ7654

♥ 10

♦ QJ10432

♣ —

South:

♠ J

♥ AK653

♦ 8765

♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 55 ♠ A104
Dealer: S ♥ 976
Vul: EW ♦ 97
HCP: 5 ♣ J10953

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56 ♠ KQJ1072
Dealer: N ♥ K3
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ 10964

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ 1072
Dealer: S ♥ AK643
Vul: EW ♦ A74
HCP: 18 ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ KJ9764
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 7 ♣ K10643

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ J9
Dealer: S ♥ AK832
Vul: EW ♦ J8
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ KQ10943
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ QJ754
HCP: 8 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ A104
♥ 976
♦ 97
♣ J10953

South:
♠ KQ7653
♥ 52
♦ 86542
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ1072
♥ K3
♦ 10
♣ 10964

South:
♠ 83
♥ QJ96
♦ QJ932
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 1072
♥ AK643
♦ A74
♣ AK

South:
♠ Q43
♥ 2
♦ KQJ862
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. artificial
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ KJ9764
♥ 8
♦ 9
♣ K10643

South:
♠ A2
♥ J97
♦ J842
♣ 9875

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Rubensohl after double
2. relay

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ J9
♥ AK832
♦ J8
♣ AQJ6

South:
♠ A108742
♥ —
♦ Q10754
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10943

♥ 4

♦ QJ754

♣ 7

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ873

♦ A93

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 55 ♠ KQ7653
Dealer: S ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ 86542
HCP: 5 ♣ —

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 56 ♠ 83
Dealer: N ♥ QJ96
Vul: None ♦ QJ932
HCP: 10 ♣ A8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ Q43
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ862
HCP: 10 ♣ Q42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ J97
Vul: NS ♦ J842
HCP: 6 ♣ 9875

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ A108742
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ Q10754
HCP: 6 ♣ 103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ AQ873
Vul: Both ♦ A93
HCP: 17 ♣ K43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ A104
♥ 976
♦ 97
♣ J10953

South:
♠ KQ7653
♥ 52
♦ 86542
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ1072
♥ K3
♦ 10
♣ 10964

South:
♠ 83
♥ QJ96
♦ QJ932
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 1072
♥ AK643
♦ A74
♣ AK

South:
♠ Q43
♥ 2
♦ KQJ862
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. artificial
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ KJ9764
♥ 8
♦ 9
♣ K10643

South:
♠ A2
♥ J97
♦ J842
♣ 9875

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Rubensohl after double
2. relay

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ J9
♥ AK832
♦ J8
♣ AQJ6

South:
♠ A108742
♥ —
♦ Q10754
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10943

♥ 4

♦ QJ754

♣ 7

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ873

♦ A93

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 61	♠ 93	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108742	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	

Board: 62	♠ KJ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ832	

Board: 63	♠ 95	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9742	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ8754	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 64	♠ AQJ742	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J9854	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 97	

Board: 65	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1075	

Board: 66	♠ AQ6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10975	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 53	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥X E

North:
♠ 93
♥ 108742
♦ AJ7
♣ AK7

South:
♠ KQJ1087
♥ 5
♦ Q654
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ10864
♥ —
♦ 75
♣ QJ832

South:
♠ Q92
♥ A865
♦ AQJ4
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 95
♥ 9742
♦ J
♣ AQ8754

South:
♠ KQJ863
♥ 6
♦ Q9732
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Rubensohl after double
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ742
♥ —
♦ J9854
♣ 97

South:
♠ K108
♥ AK874
♦ AQ
♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ J10
♥ AQ8432
♦ Q
♣ K1075

South:
♠ KQ9852
♥ 1075
♦ KJ85
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ6532

♥ —

♦ Q10975

♣ 53

South:

♠ 109

♥ KQ74

♦ —

♣ AKQ9876

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 61	♠ KQJ1087	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q654	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	
Board: 62	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	
Board: 63	♠ KQJ863	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9732	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 64	♠ K108	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK874	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 843	
Board: 65	♠ KQ9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 66	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ9876	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥X E

North:
♠ 93
♥ 108742
♦ AJ7
♣ AK7

South:
♠ KQJ1087
♥ 5
♦ Q654
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ10864
♥ —
♦ 75
♣ QJ832

South:
♠ Q92
♥ A865
♦ AQJ4
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 95
♥ 9742
♦ J
♣ AQ8754

South:
♠ KQJ863
♥ 6
♦ Q9732
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Rubensohl after double
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ742
♥ —
♦ J9854
♣ 97

South:
♠ K108
♥ AK874
♦ AQ
♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ J10
♥ AQ8432
♦ Q
♣ K1075

South:
♠ KQ9852
♥ 1075
♦ KJ85
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ6532

♥ —

♦ Q10975

♣ 53

South:

♠ 109

♥ KQ74

♦ —

♣ AKQ9876

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 67	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AK82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1063	
Board: 68	♠ AK10542	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J9652	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 69	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9876	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK104	
Board: 70	♠ KJ9632	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10853	
Board: 71	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K832	
Board: 72	♠ J8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ732	
Vul: None	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ 5				2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ7	♥ AK8542	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK82	♦ Q7643	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 1063	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10542	♠ 9		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ 53	3♥	4♦	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J9652	♦ 10874	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 5	♣ KQ10876				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q9876	♥ AKJ1053	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ 108754	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK104	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9632	♠ Q		2♠	3♦	X♦
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ QJ94				
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10853	♣ AK972				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KQ10976				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ1032	♥ 9				
North HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ Q8653	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K832	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ J8
♥ KQJ732
♦ QJ106
♣ 4

South:
♠ KQ63
♥ 104
♦ 74
♣ QJ863

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 67	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8542	
Vul: None	♦ Q7643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 68	♠ 9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10874	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ10876	Partner bids first.
Board: 69	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ 108754	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 86	
Board: 70	♠ Q	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK972	
Board: 71	♠ KQ10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8653	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	
Board: 72	♠ KQ63	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ863	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ 5				2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ7	♥ AK8542	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK82	♦ Q7643	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 1063	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10542	♠ 9		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ 53	3♥	4♦	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J9652	♦ 10874	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 5	♣ KQ10876				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q9876	♥ AKJ1053	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ 108754	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK104	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9632	♠ Q		2♠	3♦	X♦
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ QJ94				
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10853	♣ AK972				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KQ10976				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ1032	♥ 9				
North HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ Q8653	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K832	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ J8

♥ KQJ732

♦ QJ106

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ 104

♦ 74

♣ QJ863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			Pass
--	--	--	------

3♦			
----	--	--	--

	AP		
--	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 73	♠ J32	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q865	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A107	

Board: 74	♠ KQJ1094	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 10	♣ Q864	You bid first.

Board: 75	♠ AK1064	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J	

Board: 76	♠ AKQ874	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 10987	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	

Board: 77	♠ KJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ A9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 78	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q876	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J97	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ AK10965				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q865	♥ 10				
North HCP: 7	♦ 652	♦ Q1083	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A107	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1094	♠ 87		2♠	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ KJ72				
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ 84	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q864	♣ AJ953				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1064	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AJ9542				
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ109	♦ 3	X	XX	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ Q10982				
Contract: 2♥ XX S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ874	♠ J106		2♠	3♥	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AJ43				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10987	♦ J532	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ753	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ KQ10742				
North HCP: 8	♦ A9743	♦ KJ105	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ432

♦ Q876

♣ J97

South:

♠ 73

♥ 98

♦ AJ109

♣ KQ1085

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 73	♠ AK10965	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1083	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	

Board: 74	♠ 87	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ953	Partner bids first.

Board: 75	♠ 7	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9542	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10982	

Board: 76	♠ J106	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ J532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 77	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10742	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98	

Board: 78	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1085	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ AK10965				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q865	♥ 10				
North HCP: 7	♦ 652	♦ Q1083	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A107	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1094	♠ 87		2♠	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ KJ72				
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ 84	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q864	♣ AJ953				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1064	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AJ9542				
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ109	♦ 3	X	XX	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ Q10982				
Contract: 2♥ XX S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ874	♠ J106		2♠	3♥	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AJ43				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10987	♦ J532	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ753	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ KQ10742				
North HCP: 8	♦ A9743	♦ KJ105	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ432

♦ Q876

♣ J97

South:

♠ 73

♥ 98

♦ AJ109

♣ KQ1085

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 79	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10962	
Board: 80	♠ KQJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ Q752	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 81	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A76	
Board: 82	♠ AK9864	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1053	
HCP: 9	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 83	♠ 943	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ87	
Board: 84	♠ AQJ654	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10863	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A98

♥ AQ7

♦ 4

♣ AQ10962

South:

♠ KQJ763

♥ K5

♦ J975

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ876

♥ 53

♦ Q752

♣ 4

South:

♠ 52

♥ K764

♦ AKJ103

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

AP

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ106

♥ J74

♦ AK7

♣ A76

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ1083

♦ 9853

♣ 984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ AK9864

♥ 5

♦ Q1053

♣ 84

South:

♠ Q1032

♥ 98

♦ K872

♣ K96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass

4♠

5♥	Pass	Pass	5♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
------	------	------	----

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 943

♥ 73

♦ AQJ4

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ1042

♦ K1076

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
------	------	----	----

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AQJ654

♥ K8

♦ 10863

♣ 7

South:

♠ 103

♥ A764

♦ —

♣ AQ109643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♣ ¹	X
---	------	-----------------	---

Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
------	------	----	----

1. Rubensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 79 ♠ KQJ763 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ K5
Vul: EW ♦ J975 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

Board: 80 ♠ 52 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ K764
Vul: None ♦ AKJ103
HCP: 14 ♣ K3 Partner bids first.

Board: 81 ♠ — The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ1083
Vul: NS ♦ 9853 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 984

Board: 82 ♠ Q1032 West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 98 East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ K872
HCP: 8 ♣ K96 Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ 7 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ1042
Vul: Both ♦ K1076 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 65

Board: 84 ♠ 103 West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A764 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ — East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ109643 Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A98

♥ AQ7

♦ 4

♣ AQ10962

South:

♠ KQJ763

♥ K5

♦ J975

♣ 5

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ876

♥ 53

♦ Q752

♣ 4

South:

♠ 52

♥ K764

♦ AKJ103

♣ K3

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ106

♥ J74

♦ AK7

♣ A76

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ1083

♦ 9853

♣ 984

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ AK9864

♥ 5

♦ Q1053

♣ 84

South:

♠ Q1032

♥ 98

♦ K872

♣ K96

West North East South

2♠

Pass

4♠

5♥ Pass Pass 5♠

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 943

♥ 73

♦ AQJ4

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ1042

♦ K1076

♣ 65

West North East South

2♥

Pass Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AQJ654

♥ K8

♦ 10863

♣ 7

South:

♠ 103

♥ A764

♦ —

♣ AQ109643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♣ ¹	X
---	------	-----------------	---

Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
------	------	----	----

1. Rubensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 85	♠ K5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9854	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 86	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8642	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ983	
Board: 87	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ AJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ53	
Board: 88	♠ AQ9632	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ53	
Board: 89	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6432	
Board: 90	♠ AQ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J10862	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AJ10964				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A9854	♥ J				
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ932	♦ 5	2NT	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ Q6543				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQJ2				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8642	♥ J9		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ AK1094				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ983	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ6542				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ62	♦ K1093	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ53	♣ 842				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9632	♠ 4				
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ KJ62		2♠	3♥	X♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ AQ97	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ53	♣ AK96				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQ10943				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ Q963	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK6432	♣ Q98				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10762

♥ K

♦ J10862

♣ 3

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ932

♦ 74

♣ AJ1095

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 85	♠ AJ10964	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q6543	
Board: 86	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 105	
Board: 87	♠ AQ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K1093	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 842	
Board: 88	♠ 4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK96	
Board: 89	♠ AQ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q963	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q98	
Board: 90	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ932	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1095	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AJ10964				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A9854	♥ J				
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ932	♦ 5	2NT	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ Q6543				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQJ2				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8642	♥ J9		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ AK1094				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ983	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ6542				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ62	♦ K1093	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ53	♣ 842				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9632	♠ 4				
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ KJ62		2♠	3♥	X♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ AQ97	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ53	♣ AK96				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQ10943				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ Q963	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK6432	♣ Q98				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10762

♥ K

♦ J10862

♣ 3

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ932

♦ 74

♣ AJ1095

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 91	♠ Q742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ98	
Board: 92	♠ KQ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1095	
Board: 93	♠ AQ10765	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	
Board: 94	♠ KQ9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q765	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	
Board: 95	♠ QJ83	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K972	
HCP: 8	♣ Q74	Partner bids first.
Board: 96	♠ AKQ964	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 62	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 8743	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q742	♠ K98				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KQ9863	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ9	♦ J1086	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ98	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. artificial

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7543	♠ A1096				
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ Q72		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K1095	♣ A432				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10765	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ K109652	3♣	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ Q10987	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q10	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9653	♠ AJ72				
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ K73		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q765	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ AQ872				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ83	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ AQJ842	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K972	♦ J10864				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q74	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AKQ964

♥ J

♦ 62

♣ 8743

South:

♠ 832

♥ K954

♦ J984

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	3♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 91	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9863	
Vul: NS	♦ J1086	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 92	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A432	
Board: 93	♠ 9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109652	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10987	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	
Board: 94	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ872	
Board: 95	♠ 4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ842	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10864	
HCP: 8	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 96	♠ 832	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K954	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J984	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 105	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q742	♠ K98				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KQ9863	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ9	♦ J1086	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ98	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. artificial

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7543	♠ A1096				
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ Q72		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K1095	♣ A432				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10765	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ K109652	3♣	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ Q10987	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q10	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9653	♠ AJ72				
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ K73		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q765	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ AQ872				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ83	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ AQJ842	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K972	♦ J10864				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q74	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AKQ964

♥ J

♦ 62

♣ 8743

South:

♠ 832

♥ K954

♦ J984

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	3♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ J10
♥ QJ10954
♦ A1053
♣ 5

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ J8
♥ AKQ965
♦ 9543
♣ 6

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ AQ42
♥ A
♦ A85
♣ AQ1072

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ KQ9754
♥ 109
♦ QJ102
♣ J

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ 2
♥ AK10842
♦ AQ753
♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 6
♥ AKQ1094
♦ 95
♣ 6543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ9853				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10954	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A1053	♦ 42	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ K1064	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ K10742		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ965	♥ 107	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 9543	♦ AQ107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ42	♠ —				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQJ863	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A85	♦ K942	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1072	♣ J94	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9754	♠ J		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ Q82	3♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ102	♦ 9654	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ J	♣ 109876	5♥	AP		
Contract: 5♥ E			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQ10754				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK10842	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ753	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ K1075				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ1094

♦ 95

♣ 6543

South:

♠ A2

♥ J75

♦ AQJ84

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 97 ♠ AQ9853
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ 42
HCP: 9 ♣ K1064

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98 ♠ K10742
Dealer: N ♥ 107
Vul: None ♦ AQ107
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ863
Vul: NS ♦ K942
HCP: 10 ♣ J94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 100 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ Q82
Vul: Both ♦ 9654
HCP: 3 ♣ 109876

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101 ♠ AQ10754
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 1082
HCP: 9 ♣ K1075

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ J75
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ84
HCP: 19 ♣ AK10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ9853				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10954	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A1053	♦ 42	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ K1064	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ K10742		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ965	♥ 107	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 9543	♦ AQ107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ42	♠ —				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQJ863	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A85	♦ K942	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1072	♣ J94	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9754	♠ J		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ Q82	3♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ102	♦ 9654	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ J	♣ 109876	5♥	AP		
Contract: 5♥ E			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQ10754				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK10842	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ753	♦ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ K1075				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ1094

♦ 95

♣ 6543

South:

♠ A2

♥ J75

♦ AQJ84

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 103	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ932	
Board: 104	♠ 10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10952	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1094	
HCP: 9	♣ K4	You bid first.
Board: 105	♠ AKQJ542	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 10	♣ 74	Partner bids first.
Board: 106	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9853	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K852	
Board: 107	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	
Board: 108	♠ 72	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10642	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ42	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ9852	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK43	♦ QJ97	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ932	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ K98742				
Vul: None	♥ KQ10952	♥ J64		2♥	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J1094	♦ 6	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K4	♣ J98				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ542	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ KQJ654	Pass	3♥	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ 94	Pass	XA♠♠	4♦	X
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ QJ109	AP			
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ J		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9853	♥ A106	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 94	♦ KQ63	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K852	♣ AQJ63	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1075	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KJ8763	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ10853	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ QJ1096				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ AK9632

♦ Q10642

♣ —

South:

♠ J865

♥ QJ74

♦ A7

♣ J76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥		
--	----	--	--

		3♦	
--	--	----	--

			3♥
--	--	--	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 103	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9852	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 54	
Board: 104	♠ K98742	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 5	♣ J98	Partner bids first.
Board: 105	♠ 8	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ654	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 94	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ109	You bid first.
Board: 106	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ63	
Board: 107	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8763	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ1096	
Board: 108	♠ J865	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J76	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ42	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ9852	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK43	♦ QJ97	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ932	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ K98742				
Vul: None	♥ KQ10952	♥ J64		2♥	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J1094	♦ 6	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K4	♣ J98				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ542	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ KQJ654	Pass	3♥	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ 94	Pass	XA♠♠	4♦	X
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ QJ109	AP			
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ J		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9853	♥ A106	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 94	♦ KQ63	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K852	♣ AQJ63	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1075	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KJ8763	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ10853	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ QJ1096				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ AK9632

♦ Q10642

♣ —

South:

♠ J865

♥ QJ74

♦ A7

♣ J76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

3♦

3♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 109	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109632	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	
Board: 110	♠ KQ10765	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ108	
Board: 111	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ984	
Board: 112	♠ KQ8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 113	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 107	
Board: 114	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10842	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 87543	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQJ1053				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J109632	♥ 54				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK9	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A9	♣ K1076				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10765	♠ J983		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ QJ10763				
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ108	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K932	♠ 86				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ AQ9653				
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ K874	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ984	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8764	♠ —		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ AK983	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A643	♦ KQ82	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ54	♠ J9				2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ AQ10963	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ104	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 107	♣ J9832				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ 4

♦ AQ10842

♣ 87543

South:

♠ A10

♥ KJ876

♦ K3

♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 109	♠ AQJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1076	
Board: 110	♠ J983	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10763	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	
Board: 111	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9653	
Vul: EW	♦ K874	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 112	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK983	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ106	
Board: 113	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10963	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9832	
Board: 114	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ876	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ96	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQJ1053				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J109632	♥ 54				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK9	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A9	♣ K1076				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10765	♠ J983		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ QJ10763				
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ108	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K932	♠ 86				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ AQ9653				
North HCP: 9	♦ 62	♦ K874	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ984	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8764	♠ —		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ AK983	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A643	♦ KQ82	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ54	♠ J9				2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ AQ10963	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ104	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 107	♣ J9832				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ 4

♦ AQ10842

♣ 87543

South:

♠ A10

♥ KJ876

♦ K3

♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 115	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A873	
Board: 116	♠ KJ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ K9842	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 117	♠ 74	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 118	♠ AKQ972	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 10543	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 872	
Board: 119	♠ 972	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10732	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 852	West Bids X♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ A83	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 120	♠ AQ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1074	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KQ10985				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ62	♥ 93				
North HCP: 13	♦ K106	♦ A753	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A873	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6542	♠ A8				
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ 106		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K9842	♦ J53				
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ KQJ753				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AKJ852				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1095	♥ 3	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K743	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ J98632				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ972	♠ 4				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A9843		2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10543	♦ KQJ	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 872	♣ KQ53				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ KQJ1065				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10732	♥ 6	3♣	Pass	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 852	♦ KJ643	X♦	4♠	5♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A83	♣ 6				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5N S

North:

♠ AQ10874

♥ 7

♦ Q1074

♣ J4

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ98

♦ AK65

♣ A63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 115	♠ KQ10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 116	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ753	

Board: 117	♠ AKJ852	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J98632	

Board: 118	♠ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9843	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ53	

Board: 119	♠ KQJ1065	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ643	West Bids X♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 120	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A63	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KQ10985				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ62	♥ 93				
North HCP: 13	♦ K106	♦ A753	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A873	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6542	♠ A8				
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ 106		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K9842	♦ J53				
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ KQJ753				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AKJ852				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ1095	♥ 3	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K743	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ J98632				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ972	♠ 4				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A9843		2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10543	♦ KQJ	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 872	♣ KQ53				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ KQJ1065				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10732	♥ 6	3♣	Pass	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 852	♦ KJ643	X♦	4♠	5♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A83	♣ 6				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5N S

North:

♠ AQ10874

♥ 7

♦ Q1074

♣ J4

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ98

♦ AK65

♣ A63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 121	♠ K962	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ732	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K53	
HCP: 10	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 122	♠ AK10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q873	
Board: 123	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A	
Board: 124	♠ KQ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10752	
Board: 125	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 109	
Board: 126	♠ AK10876	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q962	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K962	♠ AQ10543				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ732	♥ 106				
North HCP: 10	♦ K53	♦ Q1086	3♣	4♠	5♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ 10				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10865	♠ Q				
Vul: EW	♥ 864	♥ AQJ75		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K8753				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q873	♣ A6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10432	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q1098	♥ AJ6542				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ84	♦ K9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ J10975				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10983	♠ 62				
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ A842		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ AKQJ102	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10752	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ93	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ8763	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ3	♦ 105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ KJ654				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AK10876

♥ 984

♦ Q962

♣ —

South:

♠ 52

♥ 753

♦ J753

♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
---	------	------------------	------

3♣ ²	AP		
-----------------	----	--	--

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 121	♠ AQ10543	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1086	
HCP: 8	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 122	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ K8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	
Board: 123	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6542	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10975	
Board: 124	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 125	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8763	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ654	
Board: 126	♠ 52	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J753	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ54	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K962	♠ AQ10543				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ732	♥ 106				
North HCP: 10	♦ K53	♦ Q1086	3♣	4♠	5♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ 10				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10865	♠ Q				
Vul: EW	♥ 864	♥ AQJ75		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K8753				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q873	♣ A6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10432	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q1098	♥ AJ6542				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ84	♦ K9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ J10975				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10983	♠ 62				
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ A842		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ AKQJ102	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10752	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ93	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ8763	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ3	♦ 105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ KJ654				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AK10876

♥ 984

♦ Q962

♣ —

South:

♠ 52

♥ 753

♦ J753

♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
---	------	------------------	------

3♣ ²	AP		
-----------------	----	--	--

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 127	♠ K974	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ764	
Board: 128	♠ AQ10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1073	
Board: 129	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK65	
Board: 130	♠ AQ10985	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10732	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	You bid first.
Board: 131	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	
Board: 132	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108752	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K974	♠ J8				2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ6542				
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ Q9652	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ764	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10732	♠ 9		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQ52	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ53	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1073	♣ KQJ62	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ62	♠ 43				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AK10963	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A62	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK65	♣ Q842	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10985	♠ K4		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ Q106				
North HCP: 10	♦ 10732	♦ 84	3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ	♣ A76543				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK953	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ AQ7652	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ 84	♦ J3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q652	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ K

♦ AQJ1062

♣ 108752

South:

♠ A82

♥ AQJ4

♦ K974

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 127	♠ J8	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6542	
Vul: None	♦ Q9652	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 128	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ62	
Board: 129	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10963	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q842	
Board: 130	♠ K4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 84	
HCP: 9	♣ A76543	Partner bids first.
Board: 131	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7652	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q652	
Board: 132	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K974	♠ J8				2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ6542				
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ Q9652	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ764	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10732	♠ 9		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQ52	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ53	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1073	♣ KQJ62	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ62	♠ 43				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AK10963	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A62	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK65	♣ Q842	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10985	♠ K4		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ Q106				
North HCP: 10	♦ 10732	♦ 84	3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ	♣ A76543				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK953	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ AQ7652	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ 84	♦ J3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q652	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ K

♦ AQJ1062

♣ 108752

South:

♠ A82

♥ AQJ4

♦ K974

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 133	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ962	
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	
Board: 134	♠ KQ10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 107	
Board: 135	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ9876	
Board: 136	♠ KJ10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ K10654	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	
Board: 137	♠ AJ86	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10872	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 138	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ854	
Vul: EW	♦ J6542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AK8643				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ962	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK63	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ J10986				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10964	♠ A				
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ J8		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q743	♦ KJ10952				
South HCP: 15	♣ 107	♣ AQ93				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ 62				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q84	♥ AK7632				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ7	♦ Q1083	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ9876	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10873	♠ A42				
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ Q1097		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K10654	♦ 97				
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ AQ97				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ86	♠ Q92				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ AQ9754	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K10872	♦ J653	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♣ X E			4♣	X♣	AP	
			1. Rubensohl after double			
			2. relay			

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ854

♦ J6542

♣ 84

South:

♠ J763

♥ 10

♦ A987

♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 133	♠ AK8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10986	

Board: 134	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ93	

Board: 135	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7632	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1083	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 136	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ97	

Board: 137	♠ Q92	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9754	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J653	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 138	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ A987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ65	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AK8643				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ962	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK63	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ J10986				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10964	♠ A				
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ J8		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q743	♦ KJ10952				
South HCP: 15	♣ 107	♣ AQ93				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ 62				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q84	♥ AK7632				
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ7	♦ Q1083	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ9876	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10873	♠ A42				
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ Q1097		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K10654	♦ 97				
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ AQ97				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ86	♠ Q92				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ AQ9754	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K10872	♦ J653	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♣ X E			4♣	X♣	AP	
			1. Rubensohl after double			
			2. relay			

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ854

♦ J6542

♣ 84

South:

♠ J763

♥ 10

♦ A987

♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 139	♠ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ964	
Vul: Both	♦ 10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10875	
Board: 140	♠ KQJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J9432	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 96	
Board: 141	♠ A105	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK954	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 93	
Board: 142	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9843	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7653	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 143	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A87	
Board: 144	♠ Q64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8654	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ1098				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ964	♥ 52				
North HCP: 5	♦ 10632	♦ K954	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 10875	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ843	♠ A1095		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ K92				
North HCP: 7	♦ J9432	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 96	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ QJ7642				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK954	♥ —				
North HCP: 14	♦ K107	♦ Q9832	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 93	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AK102		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9843	♥ K10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q7653	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 4	♣ AJ852				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQ10975				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ —				
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ1065	♦ 32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A87	♣ Q6532				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q64

♥ AQ8654

♦ Q75

♣ 5

South:

♠ J983

♥ 32

♦ K

♣ AJ10986

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 139	♠ AQJ1098	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 140	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ85	
Board: 141	♠ QJ7642	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9832	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 84	
Board: 142	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ852	
Board: 143	♠ AQ10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q6532	
Board: 144	♠ J983	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10986	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ1098				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ964	♥ 52				
North HCP: 5	♦ 10632	♦ K954	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 10875	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ843	♠ A1095		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ K92				
North HCP: 7	♦ J9432	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 96	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ QJ7642				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK954	♥ —				
North HCP: 14	♦ K107	♦ Q9832	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 93	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AK102		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9843	♥ K10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q7653	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 4	♣ AJ852				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQ10975				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ —				
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ1065	♦ 32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A87	♣ Q6532				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q64

♥ AQ8654

♦ Q75

♣ 5

South:

♠ J983

♥ 32

♦ K

♣ AJ10986

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 145	♠ Q109875	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 11	♣ K86	Partner bids first.

Board: 146	♠ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9876	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1054	You bid first.

Board: 147	♠ 1084	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10862	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K10	Partner bids first.

Board: 148	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ862	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ Q983	
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 149	♠ A109652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 150	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ873	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ J875	
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109875	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ AJ10864				
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ K9875	X	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K86	♣ J3				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 64		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AQJ9632	2♠	3♣	3♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ9876	♦ 102	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1054	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ KQ9632				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ 5	X	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10862	♦ 9753	X	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ Q84		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ862	♥ A5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q983	♦ AKJ10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ QJ95				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. artificial

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109652	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ KQ7643	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ	♣ J9862				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q65

♥ KQJ873

♦ J875

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ107

♥ A

♦ AKQ109

♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 145	♠ —	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10864	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9875	
HCP: 9	♣ J3	You bid first.

Board: 146	♠ 64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9632	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 102	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.

Board: 147	♠ KQ9632	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9753	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A6	You bid first.

Board: 148	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ95	

Board: 149	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7643	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9862	

Board: 150	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q93	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109875	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ AJ10864				
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ K9875	X	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K86	♣ J3				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 64		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AQJ9632	2♠	3♣	3♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ9876	♦ 102	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1054	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ KQ9632				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ 5	X	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10862	♦ 9753	X	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ Q84		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ862	♥ A5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q983	♦ AKJ10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ QJ95				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. artificial

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109652	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ KQ7643	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ	♣ J9862				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q65

♥ KQJ873

♦ J875

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ107

♥ A

♦ AKQ109

♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 151	♠ K8765	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ53	
Board: 152	♠ AQJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ J9642	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 153	♠ J1083	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A65	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1084	Partner bids first.
Board: 154	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ53	
Board: 155	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9764	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	
Board: 156	♠ KJ8653	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ863	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 96	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ K8765
♥ Q
♦ KQJ
♣ AQ53

South:
♠ —
♥ 32
♦ A86542
♣ K9742

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	X
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ873
♥ J
♦ J9642
♣ 6

South:
♠ 1094
♥ Q875
♦ AQ3
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT ¹
	2♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ J1083
♥ K8
♦ A65
♣ Q1084

South:
♠ 64
♥ A65432
♦ Q10974
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²	3♦
AP			

1. Rubensohl after double
2. relay

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ KQJ732
♦ 72
♣ QJ53

South:
♠ AQ654
♥ 8
♦ AK9654
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ QJ9764
♦ AQ9
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ KQ8652
♥ 3
♦ J8742
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KJ8653

♥ —

♦ QJ863

♣ 96

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q1085

♦ K107

♣ Q10753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♥	Pass
----	----	------

3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 151	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ A86542	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9742	
Board: 152	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q875	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	
Board: 153	♠ 64	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65432	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10974	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 154	♠ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	
Board: 155	♠ KQ8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ J8742	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	
Board: 156	♠ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1085	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K107	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10753	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ K8765
♥ Q
♦ KQJ
♣ AQ53

South:
♠ —
♥ 32
♦ A86542
♣ K9742

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	X
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ873
♥ J
♦ J9642
♣ 6

South:
♠ 1094
♥ Q875
♦ AQ3
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT ¹
	2♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ J1083
♥ K8
♦ A65
♣ Q1084

South:
♠ 64
♥ A65432
♦ Q10974
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²	3♦
AP			

1. Rubensohl after double
2. relay

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ KQJ732
♦ 72
♣ QJ53

South:
♠ AQ654
♥ 8
♦ AK9654
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♥
	2♥	AP	

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ QJ9764
♦ AQ9
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ KQ8652
♥ 3
♦ J8742
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KJ8653

♥ —

♦ QJ863

♣ 96

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q1085

♦ K107

♣ Q10753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♥	Pass
----	----	------

3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 157 ♠ 104
Dealer: S ♥ KJ10
Vul: EW ♦ KJ982
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ2

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ AJ9865
Dealer: N ♥ 83
Vul: NS ♦ A10752
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ KQ107
Dealer: S ♥ A86
Vul: EW ♦ AK76
HCP: 16 ♣ 74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ AJ10654
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ Q9753
HCP: 7 ♣ 7

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10942
Vul: NS ♦ Q976
HCP: 10 ♣ Q8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ 43
Dealer: N ♥ AJ10975
Vul: EW ♦ A9654
HCP: 9 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥X W

North:
♠ 104
♥ KJ10
♦ KJ982
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ KJ9872
♥ —
♦ Q10764
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass
3♥ ²	3♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ AJ9865
♥ 83
♦ A10752
♣ —

South:
♠ K7
♥ QJ64
♦ KQ84
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♣	X♣
AP			

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ107
♥ A86
♦ AK76
♣ 74

South:
♠ A95432
♥ 7
♦ —
♣ K108653

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ AJ10654
♥ 5
♦ Q9753
♣ 7

South:
♠ 2
♥ 3
♦ J10642
♣ AKQ963

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AQ10942
♦ Q976
♣ Q8

South:
♠ KQJ1032
♥ K5
♦ J1054
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 43
♥ AJ10975
♦ A9654
♣ —

South:
♠ K102
♥ KQ2
♦ KQJ83
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 157	♠ KJ9872	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10764	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 87	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 158	♠ K7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ84	
HCP: 13	♣ Q64	Partner bids first.
Board: 159	♠ A95432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 7	♣ K108653	
Board: 160	♠ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10642	
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ963	Partner bids first.
Board: 161	♠ KQJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ J1054	
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 162	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥X W

North:
♠ 104
♥ KJ10
♦ KJ982
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ KJ9872
♥ —
♦ Q10764
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass
3♥ ²	3♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
1. Rubensohl after double			
2. relay			

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ AJ9865
♥ 83
♦ A10752
♣ —

South:
♠ K7
♥ QJ64
♦ KQ84
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♣	X♣
AP			

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ107
♥ A86
♦ AK76
♣ 74

South:
♠ A95432
♥ 7
♦ —
♣ K108653

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ AJ10654
♥ 5
♦ Q9753
♣ 7

South:
♠ 2
♥ 3
♦ J10642
♣ AKQ963

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AQ10942
♦ Q976
♣ Q8

South:
♠ KQJ1032
♥ K5
♦ J1054
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 43
♥ AJ10975
♦ A9654
♣ —

South:
♠ K102
♥ KQ2
♦ KQJ83
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 163	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10763	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J95	
Board: 164	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ742	
Vul: None	♦ 1086542	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 165	♠ —	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7632	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1093	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1075	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 166	♠ AQ8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K853	
Board: 167	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 168	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ742	
Vul: Both	♦ J10963	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQ9763				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10763	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1074	♦ 86532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J95	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AQJ9863				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ742	♥ 8		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 1086542	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ Q74				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ9532				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J7632	♥ 9	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ1093	♦ KJ865	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 1075	♣ 6	5♣	5♦	Pass	Pass
Contract: 5♦ X S			XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8542	♠ KJ6				
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ AQJ4		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ Q9652				
South HCP: 13	♣ K853	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQ10432				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ —				
North HCP: 14	♦ 9542	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ2	♣ 9874				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ KQJ742

♦ J10963

♣ —

South:

♠ A

♥ 1053

♦ 42

♣ KQJ10986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			3♥
--	--	--	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 163	♠ KQ9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 86532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 164	♠ AQJ9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q74	
Board: 165	♠ KQ9532	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ865	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 166	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 167	♠ KQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9874	
Board: 168	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ10986	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQ9763				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10763	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1074	♦ 86532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J95	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AQJ9863				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ742	♥ 8		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 1086542	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ Q74				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ9532				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J7632	♥ 9	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ1093	♦ KJ865	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 1075	♣ 6	5♣	5♦	Pass	Pass
Contract: 5♦ X S			XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8542	♠ KJ6				
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ AQJ4		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ Q9652				
South HCP: 13	♣ K853	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQ10432				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ —				
North HCP: 14	♦ 9542	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ2	♣ 9874				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ KQJ742

♦ J10963

♣ —

South:

♠ A

♥ 1053

♦ 42

♣ KQJ10986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	3♥
--	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 169	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 170	♠ AKJ853	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 85	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J9643	You bid first.

Board: 171	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	

Board: 172	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ532	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9843	

Board: 173	♠ KJ94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 872	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1074	Partner bids first.

Board: 174	♠ KQ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1065	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AQ9732	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ873	♦ 42	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6	♣ Q983				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ853	♠ 76		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ	3♦ ¹	4♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 85	♦ QJ7432	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J9643	♣ Q85				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ103	♠ J7				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ KJ9764	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ97	♦ Q8432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K5	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ AQ853				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ532	♥ —		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ K108652				
South HCP: 13	♣ 9843	♣ A5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ94	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ KJ8764	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 872	♦ K10964	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1074	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ8543

♥ 72

♦ Q1065

♣ 4

South:

♠ 2

♥ A84

♦ A8743

♣ Q1075

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 169	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9732	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q983	
Board: 170	♠ 76	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7432	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q85	Partner bids first.
Board: 171	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9764	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8432	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 172	♠ AQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K108652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	
Board: 173	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8764	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10964	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 174	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ A8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1075	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AQ9732	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ873	♦ 42	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6	♣ Q983				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ853	♠ 76		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ	3♦ ¹	4♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 85	♦ QJ7432	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J9643	♣ Q85				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ103	♠ J7				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ KJ9764	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ97	♦ Q8432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K5	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ AQ853				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ532	♥ —		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ K108652				
South HCP: 13	♣ 9843	♣ A5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ94	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ KJ8764	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 872	♦ K10964	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1074	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ8543

♥ 72

♦ Q1065

♣ 4

South:

♠ 2

♥ A84

♦ A8743

♣ Q1075

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 175	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ92	
Board: 176	♠ AK9864	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109875	
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ953	
Vul: None	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ43	
Board: 178	♠ KQ9862	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q432	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 179	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ43	
Board: 180	♠ AQ10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ K642	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 108	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AQJ1052				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ 105	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ94	♦ Q752	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ92	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9864	♠ 53		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ A74	2NT ¹	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 109875	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AKQ1043	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKQ1062				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ953	♥ 4				
North HCP: 15	♦ A43	♦ 10976	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ43	♣ 52				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9862	♠ 73		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1093	♥ K8	X	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q432	♦ J10965	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ J763	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AQ9742				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ103	♥ Q84				
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ5	♦ 10632	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ43	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10942

♥ 3

♦ K642

♣ 108

South:

♠ J6

♥ KJ10982

♦ 7

♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 175	♠ AQJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q752	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 176	♠ 53	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 42	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1043	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ AKQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 10976	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	
Board: 178	♠ 73	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10965	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J763	Partner bids first.
Board: 179	♠ AQ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ 10632	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 180	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10982	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK43	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AQJ1052				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ 105	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ94	♦ Q752	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ92	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9864	♠ 53		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ A74	2NT ¹	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 109875	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AKQ1043	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKQ1062				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ953	♥ 4				
North HCP: 15	♦ A43	♦ 10976	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ43	♣ 52				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9862	♠ 73		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1093	♥ K8	X	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q432	♦ J10965	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ J763	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AQ9742				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ103	♥ Q84				
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ5	♦ 10632	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ43	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10942

♥ 3

♦ K642

♣ 108

South:

♠ J6

♥ KJ10982

♦ 7

♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 181	♠ AKQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ 4	
Board: 182	♠ AQJ1062	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ 10872	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 183	♠ K854	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ95	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A75	Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ Q9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ976	
Vul: None	♦ J10872	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 185	♠ Q43	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 54	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A84	Partner bids first.
Board: 186	♠ KQ9876	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q842	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J5	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ752	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ KQ10532	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ3	♦ 62	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1062	♠ 873				
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ J10962		2♠	2NT	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 10872	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K854	♠ AQJ1096				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ 7	3♥	3♠	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ95	♦ 106	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ A75	♣ Q1063	5♥	X♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ K8765		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ976	♥ 105	2♠	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J10872	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ 86				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 87632	♥ —	X	Pass	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 54	♦ AKQ972	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A84	♣ 109653				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9876

♥ 6

♦ Q842

♣ J5

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 97

♦ 1065

♣ AK10943

West North East South

2♠

X

Pass

3♦¹

Pass

3♥²

3♠

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 181	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10532	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1053	
Board: 182	♠ 873	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10962	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ10	
Board: 183	♠ AQJ1096	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 106	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1063	You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ K8765	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ65	
Board: 185	♠ 86	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ972	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 109653	You bid first.
Board: 186	♠ AJ	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1065	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10943	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ752	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ KQ10532	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ3	♦ 62	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1062	♠ 873				
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ J10962		2♠	2NT	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 10872	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K854	♠ AQJ1096				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ 7	3♥	3♠	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ95	♦ 106	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ A75	♣ Q1063	5♥	X♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ K8765		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ976	♥ 105	2♠	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J10872	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ 86				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 87632	♥ —	X	Pass	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 54	♦ AKQ972	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A84	♣ 109653				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9876

♥ 6

♦ Q842

♣ J5

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 97

♦ 1065

♣ AK10943

West North East South

2♠

X

Pass

3♦¹

Pass

3♥²

3♠

AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 187	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98543	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 188	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1085	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K1085	You bid first.

Board: 189	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 190	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 76432	

Board: 191	♠ 53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8532	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1084	

Board: 192	♠ KQ10964	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1075	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQJ542				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A98543	♥ 7				
North HCP: 13	♦ 854	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ Q9743				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J643		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ1085	♥ 942	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 1062	♦ QJ	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1085	♣ A764				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ93	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ AQ9642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ92	♦ 106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ Q1092	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ K75		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ K8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ942	♦ K8653	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 76432	♣ AKQ	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AKJ984				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ8532	♥ 7				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ 76532	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J1084	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQ10964

♥ 8

♦ 74

♣ Q1075

South:

♠ A87

♥ K72

♦ Q10852

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	3♠
--	----	------	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 187	♠ KQJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9743	

Board: 188	♠ J643	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A764	Partner bids first.

Board: 189	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9642	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1092	

Board: 190	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ K8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	

Board: 191	♠ AKJ984	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 76532	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 192	♠ A87	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ Q10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 86	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQJ542				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A98543	♥ 7				
North HCP: 13	♦ 854	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ Q9743				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J643		2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ1085	♥ 942	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 1062	♦ QJ	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1085	♣ A764				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ93	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ AQ9642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ92	♦ 106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ Q1092	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ K75		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ K8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ942	♦ K8653	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 76432	♣ AKQ	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AKJ984				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ8532	♥ 7				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ 76532	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J1084	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQ10964

♥ 8

♦ 74

♣ Q1075

South:

♠ A87

♥ K72

♦ Q10852

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	3♠
--	----	------	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 193	♠ KJ974	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 92	
HCP: 13	♣ K74	Partner bids first.
Board: 194	♠ AQ8732	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ76	You bid first.
Board: 195	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK83	
Board: 196	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9863	
Board: 197	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ104	
Board: 198	♠ AK9432	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9753	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ974	♠ AQ6532				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ 3	X	4♠	5♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ 108753	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K74	♣ 6				
Contract: 5♥ X E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8732	♠ J1064		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ 42	5♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ Q9732				
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ76	♣ 95				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K1074	♥ AQJ985	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A109	♦ K6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK83	♣ 7654	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK9		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ AKQJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ1086	♦ A74	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 24	♣ J9863	♣ K72	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ AK8652				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ Q1073				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ104	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ AK9432

♥ 2

♦ Q9753

♣ 8

South:

♠ 10

♥ 1086

♦ AJ86

♣ Q9764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

3♥	4♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 193	♠ AQ6532	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 108753	
HCP: 6	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 194	♠ J1064	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9732	
HCP: 3	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 195	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ985	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7654	
Board: 196	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ K72	
Board: 197	♠ AK8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ Q1073	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 32	
Board: 198	♠ 10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9764	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ974	♠ AQ6532				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ 3	X	4♠	5♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ 108753	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K74	♣ 6				
Contract: 5♥ X E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8732	♠ J1064		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ 42	5♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ Q9732				
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ76	♣ 95				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ 3				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K1074	♥ AQJ985	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A109	♦ K6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK83	♣ 7654	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK9		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ AKQJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ1086	♦ A74	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 24	♣ J9863	♣ K72	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ AK8652				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ Q1073				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ104	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ AK9432

♥ 2

♦ Q9753

♣ 8

South:

♠ 10

♥ 1086

♦ AJ86

♣ Q9764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

3♥	4♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 199	♠ K73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ105	
Board: 200	♠ 965	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ986	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q643	
Board: 201	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ85	
Board: 202	♠ AQ9853	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ K854	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	
Board: 203	♠ AK3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1086	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K93	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ J54	Partner bids first.
Board: 204	♠ KQ10843	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	
HCP: 7	♣ Q953	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K73

♥ 83

♦ 1096

♣ AKJ105

South:

♠ 542

♥ KQ9752

♦ K872

♣ —

West North East South

2♥

Pass Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 965

♥ AQJ986

♦ —

♣ Q643

South:

♠ K108

♥ 104

♦ K9872

♣ KJ8

West North East South

2♥

2♠

AP

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ AKJ

♦ 983

♣ AKJ85

South:

♠ AJ7432

♥ 7

♦ Q

♣ Q7432

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AQ9853

♥ 98

♦ K854

♣ J

South:

♠ K4

♥ K10763

♦ J92

♣ 873

West North East South

2♠

3♥

AP

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ K1086

♦ K93

♣ J54

South:

♠ QJ8765

♥ 2

♦ —

♣ Q107632

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ 3♠² Pass

4♥ 4♠ X AP

1. artificial

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ KQ10843

♥ 7

♦ 52

♣ Q953

South:

♠ A976

♥ 42

♦ KQ983

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	4♠
--	----	---	----

5♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 199	♠ 542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9752	
Vul: Both	♦ K872	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 200	♠ K108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ K9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	
Board: 201	♠ AJ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7432	
Board: 202	♠ K4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10763	
Vul: Both	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 873	
Board: 203	♠ QJ8765	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q107632	You bid first.
Board: 204	♠ A976	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ983	
HCP: 9	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K73

♥ 83

♦ 1096

♣ AKJ105

South:

♠ 542

♥ KQ9752

♦ K872

♣ —

West North East South

2♥

Pass Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 965

♥ AQJ986

♦ —

♣ Q643

South:

♠ K108

♥ 104

♦ K9872

♣ KJ8

West North East South

2♥

2♠

AP

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ AKJ

♦ 983

♣ AKJ85

South:

♠ AJ7432

♥ 7

♦ Q

♣ Q7432

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AQ9853

♥ 98

♦ K854

♣ J

South:

♠ K4

♥ K10763

♦ J92

♣ 873

West North East South

2♠

3♥

AP

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ K1086

♦ K93

♣ J54

South:

♠ QJ8765

♥ 2

♦ —

♣ Q107632

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ 3♠² Pass

4♥ 4♠ X AP

1. artificial

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ KQ10843

♥ 7

♦ 52

♣ Q953

South:

♠ A976

♥ 42

♦ KQ983

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	4♠
--	----	---	----

5♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 205	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ65	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 92	
Board: 206	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6532	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ76	
Board: 207	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	
Board: 208	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10842	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ932	
Board: 209	♠ KQJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1064	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	
Board: 210	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10862	
Vul: EW	♦ Q984	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 983	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AJ9854				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ65	♥ 4				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ73	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 92	♣ A8763				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ QJ85		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6532	♥ J9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ AKQ8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ76	♣ AQ3	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ2	♠ 86				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ92	♥ KJ10753	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K952	♦ Q10863	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ KJ6		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AQ93	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10842	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ932	♣ AQ74	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J1064	♥ AK8753				
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ9	♦ Q76542	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ10	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10862

♦ Q984

♣ 983

South:

♠ A942

♥ 5

♦ AK1062

♣ J64

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 205	♠ AJ9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8763	

Board: 206	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	

Board: 207	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10753	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10863	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 208	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ74	

Board: 209	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8753	
Vul: None	♦ Q76542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 210	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J64	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AJ9854				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ65	♥ 4				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ73	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 92	♣ A8763				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ QJ85		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6532	♥ J9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ AKQ8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ76	♣ AQ3	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ2	♠ 86				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ92	♥ KJ10753	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K952	♦ Q10863	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ KJ6		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AQ93	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10842	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ932	♣ AQ74	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J1064	♥ AK8753				
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ9	♦ Q76542	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ10	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10862

♦ Q984

♣ 983

South:

♠ A942

♥ 5

♦ AK1062

♣ J64

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 211	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9872	
Board: 212	♠ AQ8762	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ97	You bid first.
Board: 213	♠ AKQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	
Board: 214	♠ J4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK9752	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10874	
Board: 215	♠ KQJ64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 216	♠ 5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ984	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8765	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ84

♦ KQJ7

♣ A9872

South:

♠ KQJ1064

♥ 10

♦ 54

♣ KJ63

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8762

♥ 9

♦ 107

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ K53

♥ KJ

♦ AK932

♣ 862

West North East South

2♠

Pass

Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 4♥¹

X XX² Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ103

♥ A98

♦ K84

♣ 3

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ10652

♦ 2

♣ A10764

West North East South

2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ —

♦ AK9752

♣ Q10874

South:

♠ Q3

♥ K87543

♦ J84

♣ 65

West North East South

2♦

X

3♦

AP

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ64

♥ QJ74

♦ J8

♣ 95

South:

♠ 32

♥ —

♦ KQ10762

♣ 107643

West North East South

2♦

2♥ Pass 3♦¹ Pass

4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ984

♦ 6

♣ Q8765

South:

♠ K9842

♥ 2

♦ KQ72

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
---	------	-----------------	------

3♦ ²	AP		
-----------------	----	--	--

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 211	♠ KQJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ63	
Board: 212	♠ K53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK932	
HCP: 14	♣ 862	Partner bids first.
Board: 213	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10652	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10764	
Board: 214	♠ Q3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87543	
Vul: None	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 65	
Board: 215	♠ 32	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10762	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 107643	You bid first.
Board: 216	♠ K9842	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ72	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K94	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ84

♦ KQJ7

♣ A9872

South:

♠ KQJ1064

♥ 10

♦ 54

♣ KJ63

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8762

♥ 9

♦ 107

♣ KJ97

South:

♠ K53

♥ KJ

♦ AK932

♣ 862

West North East South

2♠

Pass

Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 4♥¹

X XX² Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ103

♥ A98

♦ K84

♣ 3

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ10652

♦ 2

♣ A10764

West North East South

2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ —

♦ AK9752

♣ Q10874

South:

♠ Q3

♥ K87543

♦ J84

♣ 65

West North East South

2♦

X

3♦

AP

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ64

♥ QJ74

♦ J8

♣ 95

South:

♠ 32

♥ —

♦ KQ10762

♣ 107643

West North East South

2♦

2♥ Pass 3♦¹ Pass

4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ984

♦ 6

♣ Q8765

South:

♠ K9842

♥ 2

♦ KQ72

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
---	------	-----------------	------

3♦ ²	AP		
-----------------	----	--	--

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 217	♠ 10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK852	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ984	
Board: 218	♠ 4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ J1085	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7	
Board: 219	♠ Q92	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ642	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K103	Partner bids first.
Board: 220	♠ KQJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1093	
Board: 221	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ82	
Board: 222	♠ KQ10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q74	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ9765				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK852	♥ 9				
North HCP: 13	♦ 87	♦ 62	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ984	♣ KJ103				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ 109		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ942	♥ 106				
North HCP: 10	♦ J1085	♦ Q976	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K7	♣ AQJ86				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ 5				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ KQ9743	Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ642	♦ A985	3♥	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K103	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1032	♠ 76		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ AQJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ AKQ74	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1093	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ KQ10864				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ 4				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ82	♦ 9653	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ82	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10932

♥ 2

♦ Q104

♣ Q74

South:

♠ A8

♥ AKQ953

♦ 852

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 217	♠ AQ9765	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ103	
Board: 218	♠ 109	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ86	
Board: 219	♠ 5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9743	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A985	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 220	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 84	
Board: 221	♠ KQ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 9653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9	
Board: 222	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ953	
Vul: NS	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ9765				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK852	♥ 9				
North HCP: 13	♦ 87	♦ 62	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ984	♣ KJ103				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ 109		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ942	♥ 106				
North HCP: 10	♦ J1085	♦ Q976	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K7	♣ AQJ86				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ 5				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ KQ9743	Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ642	♦ A985	3♥	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K103	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1032	♠ 76		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ AQJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ AKQ74	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1093	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ KQ10864				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ 4				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ82	♦ 9653	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ82	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10932

♥ 2

♦ Q104

♣ Q74

South:

♠ A8

♥ AKQ953

♦ 852

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 223	♠ J2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A984	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 75	
Board: 224	♠ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1096	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98652	
HCP: 8	♣ Q6	You bid first.
Board: 225	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J85	
Board: 226	♠ AQ9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K973	
Board: 227	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10873	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK103	
Board: 228	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6532	
Vul: None	♦ Q765	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ J2

♥ A984

♦ QJ1095

♣ 75

South:

♠ AQ10653

♥ K6

♦ 2

♣ 9864

West North East South

2♠

2NT AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ1096

♦ 98652

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 97652

♥ 4

♦ 7

♣ AK10983

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ AQJ

♦ AK742

♣ J85

South:

♠ KQ10987

♥ 3

♦ Q1063

♣ Q9

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9763

♥ 64

♦ 8

♣ K973

South:

♠ K105

♥ A852

♦ KQ92

♣ 84

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ10873

♦ AJ2

♣ AK103

South:

♠ AQJ932

♥ 4

♦ Q543

♣ 86

West North East South

2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ6532

♦ Q765

♣ J2

South:

♠ K863

♥ A874

♦ K3

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 223	♠ AQ10653	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9864	

Board: 224	♠ 97652	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 7	♣ AK10983	Partner bids first.

Board: 225	♠ KQ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1063	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	

Board: 226	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: None	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	

Board: 227	♠ AQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q543	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 86	

Board: 228	♠ K863	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ J2

♥ A984

♦ QJ1095

♣ 75

South:

♠ AQ10653

♥ K6

♦ 2

♣ 9864

West North East South

2♠

2NT AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ1096

♦ 98652

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 97652

♥ 4

♦ 7

♣ AK10983

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ AQJ

♦ AK742

♣ J85

South:

♠ KQ10987

♥ 3

♦ Q1063

♣ Q9

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9763

♥ 64

♦ 8

♣ K973

South:

♠ K105

♥ A852

♦ KQ92

♣ 84

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ10873

♦ AJ2

♣ AK103

South:

♠ AQJ932

♥ 4

♦ Q543

♣ 86

West North East South

2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ6532

♦ Q765

♣ J2

South:

♠ K863

♥ A874

♦ K3

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	2♠	3♠ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 229	♠ J2	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1064	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q97543	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ AKJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 9	♣ J8542	
Board: 231	♠ 6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ108743	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 10	♣ 84	
Board: 232	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ863	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ Q873	
HCP: 10	♣ 7	
Board: 233	♠ A10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	
HCP: 17	♣ AK52	
Board: 234	♠ KJ10873	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ986	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ KQ10964				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1064	♥ 93	X	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q	♦ KJ64	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q97543	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N E						1. Rubensohl after double 2. relay

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1064	♠ 73		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AK762	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J8542	♣ Q63				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. artificial

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQJ842				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ108743	♥ —	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8	♦ J10432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 84	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ AKJ732				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ863	♥ 7		2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q873	♦ AK6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 7	♣ A32				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10853	♠ K6				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ AQ6532	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q6	♦ 9842	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK52	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. artificial

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10873

♥ 96

♦ —

♣ QJ986

South:

♠ A62

♥ J5

♦ KQ952

♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 229	♠ KQ10964	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ64	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK762	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q63	
Board: 231	♠ KQJ842	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ J10432	
HCP: 7	♣ 65	
Board: 232	♠ AKJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A32	
Board: 233	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6532	
Vul: Both	♦ 9842	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 234	♠ A62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K54	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ KQ10964				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1064	♥ 93	X	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q	♦ KJ64	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q97543	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N E						1. Rubensohl after double 2. relay

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1064	♠ 73		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AK762	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J8542	♣ Q63				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. artificial

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQJ842				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ108743	♥ —	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8	♦ J10432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 84	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ AKJ732				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ863	♥ 7		2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q873	♦ AK6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 7	♣ A32				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10853	♠ K6				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ AQ6532	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q6	♦ 9842	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK52	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. artificial

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ10873

♥ 96

♦ —

♣ QJ986

South:

♠ A62

♥ J5

♦ KQ952

♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ 95
♥ AJ53
♦ KQ1074
♣ 108

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ AK10973
♥ 10
♦ 987632
♣ —

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ Q10752
♥ 5
♦ A85
♣ AKQ6

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ AQJ1053
♥ 96
♦ —
♣ K10743

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ Q102
♥ KQ4
♦ AK1083
♣ A6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ AQ8752
♥ 6
♦ K1054
♣ 43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ KQ7432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ53	♥ 96	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1074	♦ J6532	3♦ ¹	X	4♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 108	♣ —	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10973	♠ —		2♠	2NT	XN
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ KQ8652	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 987632	♦ AQ10				
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10752	♠ AKJ964				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ 7	3♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A85	♦ 9	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ6	♣ 109852				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1053	♠ 6		2♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ AKQ5				
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ 10932				
South HCP: 15	♣ K10743	♣ AQ95				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ A				2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ9732	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK1083	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A6	♣ 98432	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8752

♥ 6

♦ K1054

♣ 43

South:

♠ 94

♥ AQ975

♦ A

♣ AQJ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 235 ♠ KQ7432
Dealer: S ♥ 96
Vul: EW ♦ J6532
HCP: 6 ♣ —

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ KQ8652
Vul: None ♦ AQ10
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ74

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ AKJ964
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 8 ♣ 109852

West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ5
Vul: Both ♦ 10932
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ AJ9732
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ 98432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ 94
Dealer: N ♥ AQ975
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 17 ♣ AQJ98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ KQ7432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ53	♥ 96	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1074	♦ J6532	3♦ ¹	X	4♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 108	♣ —	1. Rubensohl after double			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10973	♠ —		2♠	2NT	XN
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ KQ8652	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 987632	♦ AQ10				
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10752	♠ AKJ964				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ 7	3♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A85	♦ 9	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ6	♣ 109852				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1053	♠ 6		2♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ AKQ5				
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ 10932				
South HCP: 15	♣ K10743	♣ AQ95				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ A				2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ9732	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK1083	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A6	♣ 98432	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8752

♥ 6

♦ K1054

♣ 43

South:

♠ 94

♥ AQ975

♦ A

♣ AQJ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 241 ♠ A109
Dealer: S ♥ 932
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 8 ♣ K98763

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ542
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 8 ♣ 107532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ KQ65
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ A975
HCP: 17 ♣ AK87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ KQJ952
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 87643
HCP: 7 ♣ J10

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ AKQJ63
Dealer: S ♥ Q76
Vul: EW ♦ Q9
HCP: 14 ♣ 104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 9

♠ Q9

♥ KQ10985

♦ Q1092

♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: NS	♠ A109	♠ 7	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♥ 932	♥ AQJ875	3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ 1086542	4NT ²	Pass	5♣	Pass
Contract: 5♠ W	♣ K98763	♣ —	5♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 242			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 3	♠ A74		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♥ AKJ542	♥ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ 3	♦ AK97				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 107532	♣ KQJ96				

1. artificial

Board: 243			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: None	♠ KQ65	♠ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ J	♥ KQ10742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ A975	♦ QJ1062				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK87	♣ 42				

1. artificial

Board: 244			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ952	♠ A104		2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♥ —	♥ K8765	X	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 7	♦ 87643	♦ 92	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ J10	♣ 953				

Board: 245			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: EW	♠ AKQJ63	♠ 54				
North HCP: 14	♥ Q76	♥ AKJ942				
South HCP: 9	♦ Q9	♦ J7643	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 104	♣ —				

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ KQ10985

♦ Q1092

♣ 6

South:

♠ 87

♥ J43

♦ K65

♣ AK754

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 241 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ875
Vul: NS ♦ 1086542
HCP: 7 ♣ —

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ A74
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ AK97
HCP: 19 ♣ KQJ96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10742
Vul: None ♦ QJ1062
HCP: 8 ♣ 42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ A104
Dealer: N ♥ K8765
Vul: NS ♦ 92
HCP: 7 ♣ 953

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ 54
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ942
Vul: EW ♦ J7643
HCP: 9 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 11

♠ 87

♥ J43

♦ K65

♣ AK754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: NS	♠ A109	♠ 7	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♥ 932	♥ AQJ875	3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ 1086542	4NT ²	Pass	5♣	Pass
Contract: 5♠ W	♣ K98763	♣ —	5♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 242			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 3	♠ A74		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♥ AKJ542	♥ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ 3	♦ AK97				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 107532	♣ KQJ96				

1. artificial

Board: 243			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: None	♠ KQ65	♠ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ J	♥ KQ10742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ A975	♦ QJ1062				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK87	♣ 42				

1. artificial

Board: 244			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ952	♠ A104		2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♥ —	♥ K8765	X	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 7	♦ 87643	♦ 92	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ J10	♣ 953				

Board: 245			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♥
Vul: EW	♠ AKQJ63	♠ 54				
North HCP: 14	♥ Q76	♥ AKJ942				
South HCP: 9	♦ Q9	♦ J7643	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 104	♣ —				

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ KQ10985

♦ Q1092

♣ 6

South:

♠ 87

♥ J43

♦ K65

♣ AK754

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ 3
♥ AQJ873
♦ 83
♣ KQJ6

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 10
♥ KQJ872
♦ 6
♣ 107543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 10
♥ A1083
♦ KJ973
♣ 1063

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ A109762
♥ 82
♦ —
♣ QJ1098

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 105
♥ 983
♦ Q92
♣ K10984

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ —
♥ 64
♦ A96432
♣ QJ654

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KJ7542				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ873	♥ —	3♣	X♣	4♣	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 83	♦ QJ109542	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ6	♣ —	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KJ9				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ872	♥ A6		2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ AK8742	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 107543	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ9742				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A1083	♥ 96	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ973	♦ Q1082	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 1063	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N E						

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109762	♠ J43		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ AQJ107	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AQ8				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ1098	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. artificial

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KQJ862				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 983	♥ K10	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q92	♦ J843	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K10984	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♥ E						

1. Rubensohl after double
2. relay

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 64

♦ A96432

♣ QJ654

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ K7

♦ KJ7

♣ A983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 247 ♠ KJ7542
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ QJ109542
HCP: 7 ♣ —

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ KJ9
Dealer: N ♥ A6
Vul: Both ♦ AK8742
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ AQ9742
Dealer: S ♥ 96
Vul: None ♦ Q1082
HCP: 10 ♣ Q

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ J43
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ107
Vul: EW ♦ AQ8
HCP: 14 ♣ 43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251 ♠ KQJ862
Dealer: S ♥ K10
Vul: Both ♦ J843
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ AQ94
Dealer: N ♥ K7
Vul: None ♦ KJ7
HCP: 17 ♣ A983

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KJ7542				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ873	♥ —	3♣	X♣	4♣	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 83	♦ QJ109542	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ6	♣ —	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KJ9				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ872	♥ A6		2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ AK8742	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 107543	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ9742				2♠
Vul: None	♥ A1083	♥ 96	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ973	♦ Q1082	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 1063	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N E						

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109762	♠ J43		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ AQJ107	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AQ8				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ1098	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. artificial

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KQJ862				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 983	♥ K10	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q92	♦ J843	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K10984	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♥ E						

1. Rubensohl after double
2. relay

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 64

♦ A96432

♣ QJ654

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ K7

♦ KJ7

♣ A983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 253	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	
Board: 254	♠ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ432	
Board: 255	♠ 1064	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8752	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 256	♠ AQJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J10973	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	
Board: 257	♠ J10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q754	
Board: 258	♠ 92	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ987	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1098	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A764	♠ KQJ982				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ106	♥ —				
North HCP: 15	♦ 4	♦ J9753	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A83	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 85				
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AKQ1075		2♦	2♠	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ1065	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ432	♣ A109				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ KQJ972				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ 94				
North HCP: 6	♦ 8752	♦ KJ43	2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1098	♣ 4	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ874	♠ K652				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ QJ		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J10973	♦ KQ5				
South HCP: 14	♣ 104	♣ K965				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ9543				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ —				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10972	♦ K43	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q754	♣ 9863				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 92

♥ AQJ987

♦ —

♣ QJ1098

South:

♠ Q65

♥ 65

♦ AQ97653

♣ A

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	3♣	3♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 253	♠ KQJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J9753	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K2	
Board: 254	♠ 85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1075	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A109	
Board: 255	♠ KQJ972	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ43	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 256	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K965	
Board: 257	♠ AQ9543	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9863	
Board: 258	♠ Q65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ97653	
HCP: 12	♣ A	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A764	♠ KQJ982				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ106	♥ —				
North HCP: 15	♦ 4	♦ J9753	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A83	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 85				
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AKQ1075		2♦	2♠	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ1065	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ432	♣ A109				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ KQJ972				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ 94				
North HCP: 6	♦ 8752	♦ KJ43	2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1098	♣ 4	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ874	♠ K652				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ QJ		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J10973	♦ KQ5				
South HCP: 14	♣ 104	♣ K965				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ9543				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ —				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10972	♦ K43	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q754	♣ 9863				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 92

♥ AQJ987

♦ —

♣ QJ1098

South:

♠ Q65

♥ 65

♦ AQ97653

♣ A

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	3♣	3♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 259 ♠ J9765
Dealer: S ♥ 82
Vul: Both ♦ 1054
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ6

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260 ♠ AJ10862
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 8 ♣ K5432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 261 ♠ J7
Dealer: S ♥ KQ8
Vul: EW ♦ QJ106
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ AQ10985
Dealer: N ♥ 43
Vul: Both ♦ Q873
HCP: 9 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ 987
Dealer: S ♥ 74
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ10876

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ AQJ974
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ K9
HCP: 10 ♣ 9864

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9765	♠ Q108				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ KQ10643	3♣	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 1054	♦ Q86	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ6	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♣ W						1. strength cue bid

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10862	♠ Q43		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ J3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ AKQ97	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K5432	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. artificial

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AKQ862				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ J				
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ106	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ52	♣ 97643				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10985	♠ KJ762		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ AJ82	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q873	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. artificial

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ 2				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ KQJ1083	X	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 93	♦ K1065	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ10876	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQJ974

♥ 6

♦ K9

♣ 9864

South:

♠ 65

♥ QJ1092

♦ Q832

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

3♥			
----	--	--	--

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ Q108
♥ KQ10643
♦ Q86
♣ 8

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ Q43
♥ J3
♦ AKQ97
♣ AQ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ AKQ862
♥ J
♦ 8
♣ 97643

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ KJ762
♥ AJ82
♦ KJ10
♣ A

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 2
♥ KQJ1083
♦ K1065
♣ 94

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 65
♥ QJ1092
♦ Q832
♣ KJ

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9765	♠ Q108				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ KQ10643	3♣	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 1054	♦ Q86	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ6	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♣ W						1. strength cue bid

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10862	♠ Q43		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ J3	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ AKQ97	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K5432	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. artificial

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AKQ862				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ J				
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ106	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ52	♣ 97643				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10985	♠ KJ762		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ AJ82	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q873	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. artificial

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ 2				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ KQJ1083	X	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 93	♦ K1065	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ10876	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQJ974

♥ 6

♦ K9

♣ 9864

South:

♠ 65

♥ QJ1092

♦ Q832

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			Pass
--	--	--	------

3♥			
----	--	--	--

	AP		
--	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 265	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ82	
Board: 266	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10962	
Vul: None	♦ Q1086	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 267	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	
Board: 268	♠ AJ9873	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8532	
HCP: 8	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 269	♠ AKQ52	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ105	
Board: 270	♠ KQJ642	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q765	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ AKQ754				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ 65	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ82	♣ 97543				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ AK5		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ10962	♥ K85	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1086	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ KQ8765				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1053	♥ 72	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ87	♦ —				
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ QJ865				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9873	♠ 104		2♠	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ A10965	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ K8532	♦ 107				
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ J1063				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ52	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ KQ10765	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ 5	♦ K974	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ105	♣ 84	X	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						1. artificial
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KQJ642

♥ 8

♦ Q8

♣ Q765

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQ63

♦ A1072

♣ 10843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	AP
-----------------	------	-----------------	----

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 265	♠ AKQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97543	
Board: 266	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ106	
Board: 267	♠ KQ8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ865	
Board: 268	♠ 104	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10965	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 107	
HCP: 5	♣ J1063	Partner bids first.
Board: 269	♠ 9	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10765	
Vul: EW	♦ K974	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 84	
Board: 270	♠ 8	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1072	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 10843	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ AKQ754				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ 65	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ82	♣ 97543				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ AK5		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ10962	♥ K85	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1086	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ KQ8765				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1053	♥ 72	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ87	♦ —				
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ QJ865				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9873	♠ 104		2♠	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ A10965	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ K8532	♦ 107				
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ J1063				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ52	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ KQ10765	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ 5	♦ K974	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ105	♣ 84	X	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						1. artificial
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KQJ642

♥ 8

♦ Q8

♣ Q765

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQ63

♦ A1072

♣ 10843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²	AP
-----------------	------	-----------------	----

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 271	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	
Board: 272	♠ AKQ764	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 98763	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 273	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	
Board: 274	♠ 9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10952	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ98	
Board: 275	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK732	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A742	
Board: 276	♠ AQ9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9642	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ 2				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ93	♥ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ J7	♦ AQ10963	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A7	♣ J9842				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ764	♠ J2		2♠	3♥	X♥
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ QJ1053	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 98763	♦ K105				
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ AK6				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ KQ10762				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ76	♦ 95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6	♣ QJ974	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ A76432		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10952	♥ J6	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ J43				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ98	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK10986				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK732	♥ 85	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ K53	♦ Q1072				
South HCP: 9	♣ A742	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9752

♥ Q9

♦ —

♣ J9642

South:

♠ J83

♥ A874

♦ K72

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 271	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10963	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9842	
Board: 272	♠ J2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	
Board: 273	♠ KQ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ974	
Board: 274	♠ A76432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	
Board: 275	♠ AK10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ Q1072	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 276	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ 2				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ93	♥ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ J7	♦ AQ10963	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A7	♣ J9842				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ764	♠ J2				
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ QJ1053		2♠	3♥	X♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 98763	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ AK6				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ KQ10762				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ76	♦ 95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6	♣ QJ974	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ A76432				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10952	♥ J6		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ J43	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ98	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK10986				
Vul: None	♥ AK732	♥ 85				2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K53	♦ Q1072	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A742	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9752

♥ Q9

♦ —

♣ J9642

South:

♠ J83

♥ A874

♦ K72

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 277	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 278	♠ AQ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 9432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K106	
Board: 279	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A63	
Board: 280	♠ AQ8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ 9542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 281	♠ 85	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K953	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K987	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 1095	Partner bids first.
Board: 282	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7652	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98654	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q8

♦ AKQJ1085

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ AQ6432

♥ 4

♦ 73

♣ K964

West North East South

2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9542

♥ —

♦ 9432

♣ K106

South:

♠ 76

♥ K83

♦ AKJ765

♣ A4

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ109

♥ KJ98

♦ Q7

♣ A63

South:

♠ KQ8743

♥ 103

♦ 8

♣ Q954

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8652

♥ K5

♦ 9542

♣ 8

South:

♠ 43

♥ 6

♦ AKJ763

♣ KQ96

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 85

♥ K953

♦ K987

♣ 1095

South:

♠ AQ10976

♥ 108

♦ Q1052

♣ 6

West North East South

2♠

3♣ Pass 3♥ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ —

♦ AQ7652

♣ 98654

South:

♠ AK106

♥ QJ5

♦ K10

♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 277	♠ AQ6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K964	
Board: 278	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	
Board: 279	♠ KQ8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q954	
Board: 280	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ96	
Board: 281	♠ AQ10976	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1052	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 282	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ32	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q8

♦ AKQJ1085

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ AQ6432

♥ 4

♦ 73

♣ K964

West North East South

2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9542

♥ —

♦ 9432

♣ K106

South:

♠ 76

♥ K83

♦ AKJ765

♣ A4

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ109

♥ KJ98

♦ Q7

♣ A63

South:

♠ KQ8743

♥ 103

♦ 8

♣ Q954

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8652

♥ K5

♦ 9542

♣ 8

South:

♠ 43

♥ 6

♦ AKJ763

♣ KQ96

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 85

♥ K953

♦ K987

♣ 1095

South:

♠ AQ10976

♥ 108

♦ Q1052

♣ 6

West North East South

2♠

3♣ Pass 3♥ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ —

♦ AQ7652

♣ 98654

South:

♠ AK106

♥ QJ5

♦ K10

♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 283	♠ 932	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8652	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A102	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J8	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 284	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10974	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ K10542	
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 285	♠ 10986	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q86	
Board: 286	♠ AKJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 10	♣ J9843	
Board: 287	♠ 82	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J865	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10654	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 87	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 288	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1075	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ 10954	
HCP: 9	♣ K4	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ AK10874				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J8652	♥ 43	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A102	♦ Q987	4♣	Pass	6♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J8	♣ 3				
Contract: 6♣ W			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 76542				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10974	♥ K3		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K10542	♦ J				
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ KQ965				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10986	♠ A2				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J107	♥ KQ9865				
North HCP: 3	♦ 543	♦ 8	X	3♥	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q86	♣ 10974				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ963	♠ 4				
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AQ984		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ A9764				
South HCP: 15	♣ J9843	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KQJ1053				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J865	♥ 43	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J10654	♦ 7	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 87	♣ KJ96	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Rubensohl after double			

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ1075

♦ 10954

♣ K4

South:

♠ AQJ1092

♥ 8

♦ KJ

♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 283	♠ AK10874	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q987	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 284	♠ 76542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ965	
Board: 285	♠ A2	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9865	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10974	
Board: 286	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ984	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ A9764	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	
Board: 287	♠ KQJ1053	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ96	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 288	♠ AQJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ73	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ AK10874				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J8652	♥ 43	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A102	♦ Q987	4♣	Pass	6♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J8	♣ 3				
Contract: 6♣ W			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 76542				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10974	♥ K3		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K10542	♦ J				
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ KQ965				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10986	♠ A2				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J107	♥ KQ9865				
North HCP: 3	♦ 543	♦ 8	X	3♥	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q86	♣ 10974				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ963	♠ 4				
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AQ984		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ A9764				
South HCP: 15	♣ J9843	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KQJ1053				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J865	♥ 43	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J10654	♦ 7	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 87	♣ KJ96	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Rubensohl after double			

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ1075

♦ 10954

♣ K4

South:

♠ AQJ1092

♥ 8

♦ KJ

♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 289	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	
Board: 290	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8532	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	
Board: 291	♠ 108	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9752	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 292	♠ KQ7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q853	
Board: 293	♠ 53	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: EW	♦ K1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	
Board: 294	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ K2

♦ AQJ9865

♣ K

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ10754

♦ 3

♣ 109853

West North East South

2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 86

♥ AQ8532

♦ KJ65

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q1074

♥ J6

♦ 1092

♣ KJ107

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 108

♥ AJ9752

♦ K6

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AKJ932

♥ Q10

♦ 98532

♣ —

West North East South

2♠

X Pass 2NT¹ 3♦

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ7532

♥ —

♦ J83

♣ Q853

South:

♠ A84

♥ J432

♦ 962

♣ A97

West North East South

2♠

Pass

3♠

AP

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠X S

North:

♠ 53

♥ AJ1086

♦ K1072

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AQJ982

♥ Q94

♦ —

♣ 10876

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 105

♥ AQJ1086

♦ K963

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ K75

♦ A87

♣ KJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 289	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10754	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109853	
Board: 290	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ107	
Board: 291	♠ AKJ932	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98532	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 292	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J432	
Vul: NS	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A97	
Board: 293	♠ AQJ982	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10876	
Board: 294	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ105	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ K2

♦ AQJ9865

♣ K

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ10754

♦ 3

♣ 109853

West North East South

2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 86

♥ AQ8532

♦ KJ65

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q1074

♥ J6

♦ 1092

♣ KJ107

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 108

♥ AJ9752

♦ K6

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AKJ932

♥ Q10

♦ 98532

♣ —

West North East South

2♠

X Pass 2NT¹ 3♦

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Rubensohl after double

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ7532

♥ —

♦ J83

♣ Q853

South:

♠ A84

♥ J432

♦ 962

♣ A97

West North East South

2♠

Pass

3♠

AP

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠X S

North:

♠ 53

♥ AJ1086

♦ K1072

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AQJ982

♥ Q94

♦ —

♣ 10876

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 105

♥ AQJ1086

♦ K963

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ K75

♦ A87

♣ KJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 295	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK87	
Board: 296	♠ KQ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 109732	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	
Board: 297	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ98	
Board: 298	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10832	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ9854	
Board: 299	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	
Board: 300	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1073	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9753	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ AK7654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ75	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK87	♣ J109643				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10643	♠ A8		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ A873	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 109732	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 8	♣ AKJ3	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1076	♠ KQ9432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ K3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K6	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ98	♣ 7543	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ K83		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ10832	♥ KJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A732	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ9854	♣ AK107	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AQJ976				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1074	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K94	♦ Q1063	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ 965	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ1073

♦ 95

♣ K9753

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ 6542

♦ 104

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♥
--	--	--	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 295	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7654	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J109643	

Board: 296	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 297	♠ KQ9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7543	

Board: 298	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ A732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK107	

Board: 299	♠ AQJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1063	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 965	

Board: 300	♠ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6542	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 108	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ AK7654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ75	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK87	♣ J109643				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10643	♠ A8		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ A873	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 109732	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 8	♣ AKJ3	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1076	♠ KQ9432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ K3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K6	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ98	♣ 7543	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ K83		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ10832	♥ KJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A732	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ9854	♣ AK107	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AQJ976				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1074	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K94	♦ Q1063	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ 965	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ1073

♦ 95

♣ K9753

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ 6542

♦ 104

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♥
--	--	--	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 301	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ86	
Board: 302	♠ KQ7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: None	♦ Q654	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 303	♠ 93	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 82	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AK8743	Partner bids first.
Board: 304	♠ AQ10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ75	
Board: 305	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A732	
Board: 306	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6542	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQJ842				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ K				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ9	♦ 107532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ86	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7653	♠ A2				
Vul: None	♥ J85	♥ Q		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q654	♦ AK972				
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ J9742				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AQ8654				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ 52	2NT	Pass	3♦	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ K7653	Pass	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AK8743	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10865	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ K6		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ AJ765				
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ75	♣ AQ8432				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ KJ10972	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ43	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A732	♣ J109864				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ KQJ1054

♦ 2

♣ 6542

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ 2

♦ AK87

♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 301	♠ KQJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 107532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 302	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AK972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9742	
Board: 303	♠ AQ8654	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K7653	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 304	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8432	
Board: 305	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10972	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ J109864	
Board: 306	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ109	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQJ842				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ K				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ9	♦ 107532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ86	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7653	♠ A2				
Vul: None	♥ J85	♥ Q		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q654	♦ AK972				
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ J9742				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AQ8654				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ 52	2NT	Pass	3♦	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ K7653	Pass	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AK8743	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10865	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ K6		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ AJ765				
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ75	♣ AQ8432				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ KJ10972	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ43	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A732	♣ J109864				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ KQJ1054

♦ 2

♣ 6542

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ 2

♦ AK87

♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 307	♠ 9854	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1087	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 843	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 308	♠ AQJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q975	
Board: 309	♠ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9874	
Board: 310	♠ AJ6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q853	
Board: 311	♠ Q97652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A87	
Board: 312	♠ AQ8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K954	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9854	♠ AJ10763				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ1087	♥ 2	Pass	4♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 8	♦ A107632	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 843	♣ —	5♥	AP		
Contract: 5♥ W			1. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ643	♠ 872				
Vul: EW	♥ 873	♥ KJ		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K10543				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q975	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ7643				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ Q109				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ10987	♦ 5	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K9874	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6532	♠ K10984				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 1085		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q32	♦ J764	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q853	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97652	♠ 84				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQJ1073				
North HCP: 10	♦ A74	♦ K1085	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A87	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8642

♥ 4

♦ 52

♣ K954

South:

♠ J10

♥ AJ863

♦ QJ73

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 307	♠ AJ10763	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A107632	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 308	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Board: 309	♠ KQ7643	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q105	

Board: 310	♠ K10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ J764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K	

Board: 311	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ K1085	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 312	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ863	
Vul: None	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9854	♠ AJ10763				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ1087	♥ 2	Pass	4♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 8	♦ A107632	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 843	♣ —	5♥	AP		
Contract: 5♥ W			1. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ643	♠ 872				
Vul: EW	♥ 873	♥ KJ		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K10543				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q975	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ7643				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ Q109				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ10987	♦ 5	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K9874	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6532	♠ K10984				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 1085		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q32	♦ J764	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q853	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97652	♠ 84				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQJ1073				
North HCP: 10	♦ A74	♦ K1085	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A87	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8642

♥ 4

♦ 52

♣ K954

South:

♠ J10

♥ AJ863

♦ QJ73

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 313	♠ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J872	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1074	
HCP: 9	♣ K73	Partner bids first.
Board: 314	♠ Q94	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8743	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q97	
Board: 315	♠ A1052	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J43	
Board: 316	♠ AK10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1043	
Board: 317	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK643	
Board: 318	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1065	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ 53				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J872	♥ AQ10543				
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1074	♦ 6	2♠	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K73	♣ Q984				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ AJ1076				
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ J7632		2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ8743	♦ —	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q97	♣ K65				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1052	♠ KQJ976				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 1085	♥ 9				
North HCP: 8	♦ K73	♦ Q1042	Pass	4♠	5♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J43	♣ Q10				
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10753	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ J1083		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 97	♦ AKQ1042				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1043	♣ 965				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ KQ6542				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ 82	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K86	♦ A1093	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK643	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ1064

♦ 1084

♣ K1065

South:

♠ J973

♥ 75

♦ AK97

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 313	♠ 53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10543	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 8	♣ Q984	You bid first.
Board: 314	♠ AJ1076	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7632	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K65	
Board: 315	♠ KQJ976	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ Q1042	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	
Board: 316	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1083	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 965	
Board: 317	♠ KQ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ A1093	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 318	♠ J973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ 53				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J872	♥ AQ10543				
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1074	♦ 6	2♠	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K73	♣ Q984				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ AJ1076				
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ J7632		2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ8743	♦ —	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q97	♣ K65				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1052	♠ KQJ976				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 1085	♥ 9				
North HCP: 8	♦ K73	♦ Q1042	Pass	4♠	5♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J43	♣ Q10				
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10753	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ J1083		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 97	♦ AKQ1042				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1043	♣ 965				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ KQ6542				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ 82	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K86	♦ A1093	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK643	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ1064

♦ 1084

♣ K1065

South:

♠ J973

♥ 75

♦ AK97

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 319	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 320	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109763	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8765	West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 321	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ AK752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ852	

Board: 322	♠ AQJ1062	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9874	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	You bid first.

Board: 323	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K954	
Vul: None	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 324	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ874	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q854	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ9652				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1052	♥ 7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ10982	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK	♣ QJ93				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ K9		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A109763	♥ QJ	2♠	3♣	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ AJ642	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8765	♣ J943	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ10742				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ Q108				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK752	♦ Q64	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ852	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1062	♠ K5		2♠	3♣	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ 962	Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 9874	♦ KQJ532	Pass	4♠	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ A3	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AQ10952				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K954	♥ 6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ105	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ K109643				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. artificial

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ AQJ874

♦ 2

♣ Q854

South:

♠ AK42

♥ K109

♦ AK10985

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	5♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 319	♠ AQ9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ93	

Board: 320	♠ K9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ642	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J943	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 321	♠ AQ10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 322	♠ K5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ532	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	Partner bids first.

Board: 323	♠ AQ10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K109643	

Board: 324	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ9652				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1052	♥ 7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ10982	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK	♣ QJ93				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ K9		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A109763	♥ QJ	2♠	3♣	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ AJ642	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8765	♣ J943	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ10742				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ Q108				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK752	♦ Q64	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ852	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1062	♠ K5		2♠	3♣	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ 962	Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 9874	♦ KQJ532	Pass	4♠	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ A3	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AQ10952				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K954	♥ 6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ105	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ K109643				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. artificial

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ AQJ874

♦ 2

♣ Q854

South:

♠ AK42

♥ K109

♦ AK10985

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	5♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 325	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	

Board: 326	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9632	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10943	

Board: 327	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10643	

Board: 328	♠ AJ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K87642	

Board: 329	♠ KJ8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1096	

Board: 330	♠ AQJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ J10632	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK962	♠ 5				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ KQJ543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK964	♦ J8532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K6	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KJ8752		2♥	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ9632	♥ A	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A4	♦ KQ7				
South HCP: 17	♣ 10943	♣ A72				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ KQJ1074				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1065	♥ Q84	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ K54	♦ Q109				
South HCP: 10	♣ 10643	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7642	♠ 10		2♠	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AK4				
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ KJ9542				
South HCP: 15	♣ K87642	♣ A93				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ 93				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ AQ10932	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A53	♦ QJ106	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1096	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♣ X E						

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ943

♥ 5

♦ J10632

♣ 3

South:

♠ K52

♥ AQ964

♦ A

♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 325	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ543	
Vul: Both	♦ J8532	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	
Board: 326	♠ KJ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A72	
Board: 327	♠ KQJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	
Board: 328	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	
Board: 329	♠ 93	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10932	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 330	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ964	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ10	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK962	♠ 5				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ KQJ543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK964	♦ J8532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K6	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KJ8752		2♥	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ9632	♥ A	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A4	♦ KQ7				
South HCP: 17	♣ 10943	♣ A72				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ KQJ1074				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1065	♥ Q84	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ K54	♦ Q109				
South HCP: 10	♣ 10643	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7642	♠ 10		2♠	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AK4				
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ KJ9542				
South HCP: 15	♣ K87642	♣ A93				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ 93				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ AQ10932	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A53	♦ QJ106	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1096	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♣ X E						

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ943

♥ 5

♦ J10632

♣ 3

South:

♠ K52

♥ AQ964

♦ A

♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 331	♠ KQJ103	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	
HCP: 17	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 332	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ652	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 333	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 832	
Board: 334	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109632	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109765	
Board: 335	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK65	
Board: 336	♠ 74	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108742	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1087	West Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ —	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ103	♠ 6				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ43	♥ 72	2♠	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ75	♦ KQ10842	Pass	6♦	X	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ Q643	1. Exclusion, for ♦			
Contract: 6♦ X S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ 1062				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ652	♥ 1087		2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ108	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ AK1097				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ KQ10543				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ1084	♥ 6				2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ QJ862	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 832	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKJ1084				
Vul: None	♥ A109632	♥ K		2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K5	♦ AQ82	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 109765	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KJ9743				
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 98				2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ43	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK65	♣ Q10432				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 74

♥ A108742

♦ QJ1087

♣ —

South:

♠ AK102

♥ 953

♦ 965

♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	3♥
--	----	------	----

3NT	Pass	4♥	X
-----	------	----	---

XX ¹	Pass	5♣	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 331	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10842	
HCP: 7	♣ Q643	You bid first.
Board: 332	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1097	
Board: 333	♠ KQ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	
Board: 334	♠ AKJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q2	
Board: 335	♠ KJ9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10432	
Board: 336	♠ AK102	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 965	West Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1098	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ103	♠ 6				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ43	♥ 72	2♠	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ75	♦ KQ10842	Pass	6♦	X	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ Q643	1. Exclusion, for ♦			
Contract: 6♦ X S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ 1062				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ652	♥ 1087		2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ108	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ AK1097				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ KQ10543				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ1084	♥ 6				2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ QJ862	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 832	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKJ1084				
Vul: None	♥ A109632	♥ K		2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K5	♦ AQ82	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 109765	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KJ9743				
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 98				2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ43	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK65	♣ Q10432				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 74

♥ A108742

♦ QJ1087

♣ —

South:

♠ AK102

♥ 953

♦ 965

♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	3♥
--	----	------	----

3NT	Pass	4♥	X
-----	------	----	---

XX ¹	Pass	5♣	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 337	♠ KQ9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ A1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q643	
Board: 338	♠ AQ10862	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 339	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q76	
Board: 340	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10873	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K5432	
Board: 341	♠ K1043	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10985	
Board: 342	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ954	
Vul: EW	♦ 9543	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ5	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ AQJ976	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A1096	♦ QJ542	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q643	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10862	♠ 3				
Vul: Both	♥ 1032	♥ 84		2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ63	♦ Q10742	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ AJ763				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQJ532				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ 5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ73	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q76	♣ K10852	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AKQ102		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ10873	♥ 952	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ AK93	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 20	♣ K5432	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1043	♠ 972				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AQ9843				
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ Q875	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ10985	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ X S						

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ954

♦ 9543

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ J753

♥ A2

♦ QJ1062

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 337 ♠ — East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ976
Vul: None ♦ QJ542 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 85

Board: 338 ♠ 3 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 84
Vul: Both ♦ Q10742 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ763

Board: 339 ♠ AQJ532 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ 2 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ K10852

Board: 340 ♠ AKQ102 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 952
Vul: None ♦ AK93 Partner bids first.
HCP: 20 ♣ A

Board: 341 ♠ 972 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AQ9843
Vul: NS ♦ Q875 You bid first.
HCP: 8 ♣ —

Board: 342 ♠ J753 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1062 Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ A6

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ AQJ976	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A1096	♦ QJ542	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q643	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10862	♠ 3		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1032	♥ 84	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ63	♦ Q10742				
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ AJ763				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQJ532				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ 5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ73	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q76	♣ K10852	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AKQ102		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ10873	♥ 952	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ AK93	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 20	♣ K5432	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1043	♠ 972				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AQ9843				
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ Q875	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ10985	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ X S						

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ954

♦ 9543

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ J753

♥ A2

♦ QJ1062

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 343	♠ A74	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J642	
Board: 344	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ952	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 345	♠ J876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10765	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	
Board: 346	♠ AQ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ J10876	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 347	♠ AK763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A43	
Board: 348	♠ Q9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10842	
Vul: NS	♦ J9874	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQ10832				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ54	♥ K7	3♣	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ J643	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J642	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ KQ		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ952	♥ A8643	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1063	♦ A85	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J876	♠ KQ10942				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10765	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ K10743				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK3	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10762	♠ K8				
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ J7		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ J10876	♦ AK952				
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ J865				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK763	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ84	♥ AJ10953	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ A10987	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 9	♣ A43	♣ 105	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S						1. artificial
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ10842

♦ J9874

♣ —

South:

♠ A

♥ 3

♦ 102

♣ AJ10986543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

2NT	3♦	Pass	4♣
-----	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 343	♠ KQ10832	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ J643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 344	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8643	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ8	
Board: 345	♠ KQ10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K10743	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8	
Board: 346	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J865	
Board: 347	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10953	
Vul: Both	♦ A10987	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	
Board: 348	♠ A	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10986543	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQ10832				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ54	♥ K7	3♣	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ J643	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J642	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ KQ		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ952	♥ A8643	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1063	♦ A85	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J876	♠ KQ10942				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K10765	♥ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ K10743				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK3	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10762	♠ K8				
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ J7		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ J10876	♦ AK952				
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ J865				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK763	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ84	♥ AJ10953	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ A10987	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 9	♣ A43	♣ 105	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S						1. artificial
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ10842

♦ J9874

♣ —

South:

♠ A

♥ 3

♦ 102

♣ AJ10986543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

Pass

Pass

2NT

3♦

Pass

4♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 349	♠ Q9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10962	
HCP: 11	♣ 85	Partner bids first.
Board: 350	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9753	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8765	
Board: 351	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 86	
Board: 352	♠ Q52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10982	
HCP: 9	♣ Q65	You bid first.
Board: 353	♠ AQJ52	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	
Board: 354	♠ KQJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ J9863	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ KQ10962	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10962	♦ 85	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 85	♣ Q973				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ A1054				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9753	♥ J10		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AJ64				
South HCP: 13	♣ K8765	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQJ1032				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ632	♥ J	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ3	♦ 109762	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 86	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ J1063				
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ Q653		2♦	2♥	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10982	♦ J765	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ Q65	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ52	♠ 1083				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 985	♥ KQ7642				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q102	♦ K974	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q7	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ842

♥ K

♦ J9863

♣ 6

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ9753

♦ 105

♣ AK1098

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 349	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10962	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 7	♣ Q973	You bid first.
Board: 350	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	
Board: 351	♠ AQJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 109762	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	
Board: 352	♠ J1063	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q653	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J765	
HCP: 4	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 353	♠ 1083	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7642	
Vul: NS	♦ K974	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 354	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9753	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1098	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ KQ10962	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10962	♦ 85	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 85	♣ Q973				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ A1054				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9753	♥ J10		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AJ64				
South HCP: 13	♣ K8765	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQJ1032				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ632	♥ J	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ3	♦ 109762	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 86	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ J1063				
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ Q653		2♦	2♥	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10982	♦ J765	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ Q65	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ52	♠ 1083				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 985	♥ KQ7642				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q102	♦ K974	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q7	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ842

♥ K

♦ J9863

♣ 6

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ9753

♦ 105

♣ AK1098

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 355 ♠ 32 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AK982
Vul: Both ♦ 1042 Partner bids first.
HCP: 14 ♣ AK2

Board: 356 ♠ 84 East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ874 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ Q864
HCP: 9 ♣ 6 You bid first.

Board: 357 ♠ A874 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: Both ♦ Q986 Partner bids first.
HCP: 14 ♣ A82

Board: 358 ♠ 85 West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A96542 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ QJ982
HCP: 7 ♣ — You bid first.

Board: 359 ♠ AJ7543 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ J1095 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ J6

Board: 360 ♠ J The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9532
Vul: None ♦ QJ987 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ KQ9876				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK982	♥ 6				
North HCP: 14	♦ 1042	♦ K6	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK2	♣ J984				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ 1072		2♥	4♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ874	♥ 95				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q864	♦ AKJ75	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ 873	1. Leaping Michaels			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A874	♠ KQJ1053				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ 53				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q986	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A82	♣ K964				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ A102		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A96542	♥ QJ				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ982	♦ 7654	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ QJ106				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7543	♠ 6				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ Q92				
North HCP: 7	♦ J1095	♦ KQ6432	Pass	4♦	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J6	♣ Q98				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ9532

♦ QJ987

♣ 8

South:

♠ A109762

♥ 64

♦ A

♣ 10953

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 355	♠ KQ9876	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J984	
Board: 356	♠ 1072	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ75	
HCP: 8	♣ 873	Partner bids first.
Board: 357	♠ KQJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K964	
Board: 358	♠ A102	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7654	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ106	Partner bids first.
Board: 359	♠ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q98	
Board: 360	♠ A109762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10953	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ KQ9876				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK982	♥ 6				
North HCP: 14	♦ 1042	♦ K6	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK2	♣ J984				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ 1072		2♥	4♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ874	♥ 95				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q864	♦ AKJ75	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ 873	1. Leaping Michaels			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A874	♠ KQJ1053				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ 53				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q986	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A82	♣ K964				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ A102		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A96542	♥ QJ				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ982	♦ 7654	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ QJ106				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7543	♠ 6				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ Q92				
North HCP: 7	♦ J1095	♦ KQ6432	Pass	4♦	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J6	♣ Q98				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ9532

♦ QJ987

♣ 8

South:

♠ A109762

♥ 64

♦ A

♣ 10953

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 361	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ1042	
Board: 362	♠ AJ9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ972	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 363	♠ 86	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A754	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J762	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 863	Partner bids first.
Board: 364	♠ AQ10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ 6542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 365	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: None	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	
Board: 366	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9542	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 86532	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ A106

♦ A7

♣ KQJ1042

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ875

♦ K953

♣ 97

West North East South

2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ9873

♥ 5

♦ KJ972

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q65

♥ 98

♦ Q853

♣ AQ93

West North East South

2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 86

♥ A754

♦ J762

♣ 863

South:

♠ AQ9752

♥ 3

♦ Q985

♣ J5

West North East South

2♠

X Pass 3♦¹ Pass

3♥² AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10732

♥ K4

♦ 6542

♣ 5

South:

♠ 64

♥ AJ9653

♦ AK

♣ 1083

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A876

♥ A873

♦ A108

♣ 75

South:

♠ KQJ942

♥ —

♦ K65

♣ J1094

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 94

♥ —

♦ AQ9542

♣ 86532

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ9876

♦ J10

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	3♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 361 ♠ 4 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ875
Vul: NS ♦ K953 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 97

Board: 362 ♠ Q65 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 98
Vul: None ♦ Q853 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ93

Board: 363 ♠ AQ9752 West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 3 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ Q985 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ J5 You bid first.

Board: 364 ♠ 64 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AJ9653
Vul: EW ♦ AK Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ 1083

Board: 365 ♠ KQJ942 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ K65 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ J1094

Board: 366 ♠ AQ The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9876
Vul: NS ♦ J10 Partner bids first.
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ7

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ A106

♦ A7

♣ KQJ1042

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ875

♦ K953

♣ 97

West North East South

2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ9873

♥ 5

♦ KJ972

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q65

♥ 98

♦ Q853

♣ AQ93

West North East South

2♠

Pass

3♠

AP

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 86

♥ A754

♦ J762

♣ 863

South:

♠ AQ9752

♥ 3

♦ Q985

♣ J5

West North East South

2♠

X Pass 3♦¹ Pass

3♥² AP

1. Rubensohl after double

2. relay

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10732

♥ K4

♦ 6542

♣ 5

South:

♠ 64

♥ AJ9653

♦ AK

♣ 1083

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A876

♥ A873

♦ A108

♣ 75

South:

♠ KQJ942

♥ —

♦ K65

♣ J1094

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 94

♥ —

♦ AQ9542

♣ 86532

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ9876

♦ J10

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	3♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 367	♠ AKJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	

Board: 368	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9732	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 369	♠ J652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1073	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK3	

Board: 370	♠ 1062	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10875	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ85	You bid first.

Board: 371	♠ K64	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ1042	
HCP: 14	♣ J5	Partner bids first.

Board: 372	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ A109763	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10986	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ1072

♥ 94

♦ A6

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ —

♥ A108765

♦ QJ10874

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJ9732

♦ QJ986

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQJ104

♥ KQ1085

♦ K7

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J652

♥ J1073

♦ K9

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AQ9874

♥ 2

♦ 42

♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 1062

♥ AQ10875

♦ —

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ AQJ97

♥ K62

♦ 10973

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥ 3♣ 3♥

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ K64

♥ 5

♦ AKQJ1042

♣ J5

South:

♠ AQ10753

♥ —

♦ 976

♣ Q1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

3♥	4♠	5♥	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
------	------	----	--

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ 8

♦ A109763

♣ Q10986

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQJ73

♦ J8

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	3♥
----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 367	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108765	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10874	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	
Board: 368	♠ KQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 369	♠ AQ9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ74	
Board: 370	♠ AQJ97	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10973	
HCP: 10	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 371	♠ AQ10753	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 976	
HCP: 8	♣ Q1086	You bid first.
Board: 372	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ73	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A74	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ1072

♥ 94

♦ A6

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ —

♥ A108765

♦ QJ10874

♣ 8

West North East South

2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJ9732

♦ QJ986

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQJ104

♥ KQ1085

♦ K7

♣ A

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J652

♥ J1073

♦ K9

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AQ9874

♥ 2

♦ 42

♣ QJ74

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 1062

♥ AQ10875

♦ —

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ AQJ97

♥ K62

♦ 10973

♣ 6

West North East South

2♥ 3♣ 3♥

4♦ AP

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ K64

♥ 5

♦ AKQJ1042

♣ J5

South:

♠ AQ10753

♥ —

♦ 976

♣ Q1086

West North East South

2♠

3♥ 4♠ 5♥ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ 8

♦ A109763

♣ Q10986

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQJ73

♦ J8

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	3♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 373	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ A8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	
Board: 374	♠ AQ9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98742	
Board: 375	♠ A987	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1086	
Board: 376	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7432	
Vul: None	♦ Q763	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	
Board: 377	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8532	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	
Board: 378	♠ AQ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K863	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ8752				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ Q10				
North HCP: 13	♦ A8542	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ Q873				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9753	♠ KJ84		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ KQ43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 98742	♣ AQ3	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A987	♠ KQ10542				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ 10	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ 87	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A1086	♣ QJ97				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ K7654		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ7432	♥ AJ5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q763	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ AKQ9	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ K107				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8532	♥ AQ10964	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1074	♦ —				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ J1087				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ10543

♥ 10

♦ 87

♣ K863

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ52

♦ AKJ63

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 373	♠ AQ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q873	
Board: 374	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ3	
Board: 375	♠ KQ10542	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ97	
Board: 376	♠ K7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 377	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10964	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1087	
Board: 378	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ52	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ J4	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ8752				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ Q10				
North HCP: 13	♦ A8542	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ Q873				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9753	♠ KJ84		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ KQ43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 98742	♣ AQ3	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A987	♠ KQ10542				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ 10	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ 87	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A1086	♣ QJ97				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ K7654		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ7432	♥ AJ5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q763	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ AKQ9	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ K107				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8532	♥ AQ10964	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1074	♦ —				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ J1087				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ10543

♥ 10

♦ 87

♣ K863

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ52

♦ AKJ63

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 379	♠ KQJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1074	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	
Board: 380	♠ KQ8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ 108762	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 381	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	
Board: 382	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10975	
Vul: None	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 87	
Board: 383	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109853	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ98	
Board: 384	♠ 7	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9876	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1096	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ852

♥ J1074

♦ 9

♣ A9

South:

♠ 74

♥ KQ9863

♦ Q1063

♣ 8

West North East South

2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ8643

♥ A3

♦ 108762

♣ —

South:

♠ A1075

♥ KJ74

♦ AKJ

♣ Q8

West North East South

2♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ AQJ

♦ A962

♣ A107

South:

♠ KQ6542

♥ 43

♦ 8

♣ Q932

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ10975

♦ K1074

♣ 87

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ AJ83

♦ 6

♣ K105

West North East South

2♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ A109853

♦ 6

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ Q9

♥ KQJ642

♦ 97543

♣ —

West North East South

2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ9876

♦ 32

♣ Q1096

South:

♠ K83

♥ KJ1053

♦ AKQJ5

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	X	4♣ ²
------	----	---	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled

Board: 379	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9863	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1063	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	
Board: 380	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q8	
Board: 381	♠ KQ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q932	
Board: 382	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K105	
Board: 383	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ 97543	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 384	♠ K83	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major - Levelled Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ852	♠ 74				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J1074	♥ KQ9863				
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ Q1063	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A9	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8643	♠ A1075		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ KJ74	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 108762	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ Q8	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ KQ6542				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 43				
North HCP: 15	♦ A962	♦ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A107	♣ Q932				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AKQ103		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ10975	♥ AJ83	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 8	♦ K1074	♦ 6	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 87	♣ K105	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ Q9				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A109853	♥ KQJ642				
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ 97543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ98	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ9876

♦ 32

♣ Q1096

South:

♠ K83

♥ KJ1053

♦ AKQJ5

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	X	4♣ ²
------	----	---	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. limit raise or better in ♥